



POWER TOOLS 2025



Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM

POWER X-CHANGE

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Power X-Change Cordless Excellence. | 6 |
| Cordless Drills with Impact Function | 8 |
| Cordless Drills | 9 |
| Cordless Angle Drill | 11 |
| Cordless Drywall Screwdriver | 11 |
| Cordless Impact Driver | 12 |
| Cordless Ratchet Screwdriver | 12 |
| Cordless Hammer Drill | 12 |
| Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle | 13 |
| Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixers | 14 |
| Cordless Angle Grinders | 14 |
| Cordless Biscuit Jointer | 16 |
| Cordless Planer | 17 |
| Cordless Jigsaws | 17 |
| Cordless Circular Saws | 18 |
| Cordless Mini Circular Saw | 19 |
| Cordless All Purpose Saws | 19 |
| Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws | 20 |
| Cordless Mitre Saws | 21 |
| Cordless Table Saw | 22 |
| Cordless Band Saws | 24 |
| Cordless Tile Cutting Machine | 24 |
| Cordless Multifunctional Tools | 25 |
| Cordless Belt File | 26 |
| Cordless Palm Sanders | 27 |
| Cordless Orbital Sanders | 28 |
| Cordless Multi Sander | 28 |
| Cordless Rotating Sander | 29 |
| Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool | 29 |
| Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine | 30 |
| Cordless Car Polishing Machine | 30 |
| Cordless Nailer | 31 |
| Cordless Sealing Gun | 31 |
| Cordless High-Pressure Cleaner | 32 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Cordless Pressure Cleaner | 32 |
| Cordless Paint Spray Systems | 33 |
| Battery-Powered Cool Box | 34 |
| USB Battery Adapters | 34 |
| Cordless Energy Station and Charger | 35 |
| Cordless Energy Station | 35 |
| Cordless Radio | 36 |
| Cordless Spaker | 36 |
| Cordless Lights | 37 |
| Cordless Fan | 39 |
| Cordless Blower | 40 |
| Cordless Hot Glue Gun | 40 |
| Cordless Hot Air Gun | 40 |
| System Cases E-Case | 41 |
| Accessories – Cases // Bags | 44 |
| Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners | 45 |
| Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners | 46 |
| Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner | 48 |
| Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner | 49 |
| Cordless Window Cleaner | 49 |
| Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner | 50 |
| Cordless Push Sweeper | 50 |
| Cordless Sweeper | 51 |
| Cordless Drain Cleaner | 51 |
| Cordless Coffee Machine | 52 |
| 6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors | 52 |
| 3-in-1 Cordless Compressors | 53 |
| Cordless Compressors | 53 |
| Cordless Car Compressor | 57 |
| Cordless Air Pump | 57 |
| Power X-Change Accessories – Batteries // Starter Kits // Chargers | 58 |
| Battery Charging Time Table | 62 |

HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

| | |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Cordless Drill with Impact Function 12 V | 64 |
| Cordless Drills 12 V | 64 |
| Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V | 65 |
| Drywall Screwdriver | 66 |
| Hammer Drills | 66 |
| Rotary Hammers 2 kg class | 68 |
| Rotary Hammers 5 kg class | 69 |
| Demolition Hammers | 71 |
| Paint/Mortar Mixers | 72 |
| Angle Grinders | 74 |
| Wall Liners | 78 |
| Biscuit Jointer | 79 |
| Routers | 79 |
| Planers | 80 |
| Jigsaws | 81 |
| Circular Saws | 82 |
| Plunge Cut Saw | 84 |
| Mini Circular Saw | 84 |
| All Purpose Saws | 84 |
| Multifunctional Tools | 85 |
| Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool | 86 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Grinding and Engraving Tool | 86 |
| Belt File | 86 |
| Orbital Sanders | 87 |
| Band Sanders | 88 |
| Delta Sander | 88 |
| Multi Sanders | 89 |
| Rotating Sanders | 90 |
| Drywall Polishers | 90 |
| Polishing and Sanding Machines | 92 |
| Car Polishing Machine | 92 |
| Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary) | 93 |
| Electric Paint Spray Systems (Spray Gun) | 93 |
| Hot Glue Gun | 94 |
| Electric Stapler | 95 |
| Cordless Stapler | 95 |
| Hot Air Guns | 96 |
| Cross Laser Levels | 97 |
| Laser Distance Meters | 98 |
| Laser Levelling | 99 |
| Digital Detectors | 99 |
| Infrared Thermometer | 99 |

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Sliding Mitre Saws | 100 | Tile Cutting Machines | 128 |
| Mitre Saw | 101 | Stone Cutting Machines | 129 |
| Mitre Saws with Upper Table | 102 | Bench Drills | 130 |
| Table Saws | 103 | Bench Grinders | 132 |
| Table Saws with Base Frame | 104 | Wet Grinder | 133 |
| Band Saws | 107 | Wet-Dry Grinder | 134 |
| Scroll Saw | 108 | Belt and Disc Sanders | 134 |
| Stationary Planers | 109 | Belt Sander | 135 |
| Woodworking Lathe | 109 | Metal Cutting Saw | 135 |
| Vacuum Extraction System | 110 | Electric Hoists | 136 |
| Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners | 110 | Hoist Lever Arm | 137 |
| Ash Vacuum Cleaners | 116 | Chain Hoist | 137 |
| High Pressure Cleaners | 117 | Hand Lever Hoists | 138 |
| Silent Air Compressors | 118 | Hand Rope Winches | 138 |
| Belt-driven Compressors | 120 | Pallet Truck | 139 |
| Oil-lubricated Compressors | 121 | Tool and Gear Waggons | 139 |
| Oil-free Compressors | 122 | Inverter Generators | 140 |
| Air Tools | 123 | Power Generators | 141 |

POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Professional Cordless Drills with Impact Function | 146 | Professional Cordless Jigsaws | 186 |
| Professional Cordless Drills | 154 | Professional Cordless Circular Saws | 188 |
| Professional Cordless Drywall Screwdriver | 157 | Professional Cordless Plunge Cut Saw | 191 |
| Professional Cordless Impact Wrenches | 158 | Professional Cordless All Purpose Saws | 192 |
| Professional Cordless Impact Drivers | 163 | Professional Cordless Multifunctional Tools | 194 |
| Professional Cordless Rotary Hammers | 165 | Professional Cordless Drywall Polishers | 196 |
| Professional Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle | 169 | Professional Cordless Brush Sander | 198 |
| Professional Cordless Demolition Hammer | 171 | Professional Cordless Band Sander | 199 |
| Professional Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer | 172 | Professional Cordless Rotating Sander | 200 |
| Professional Cordless Angle Grinders | 173 | Professional Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine | 201 |
| Professional Cordless Cut-Off Grinder 76 mm | 181 | Professional Cordless Stapler | 202 |
| Professional Cordless Wall Liner | 182 | Professional Cordless Nailer | 203 |
| Professional Cordless Router | 183 | Professional Cordless Lights | 204 |
| Professional Cordless Palm Router | 184 | Professional Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner | 206 |
| Professional Cordless Planer | 185 | Professional Cordless Compressors | 208 |

PROFESSIONAL

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Professional Paint/Mortar Mixer | 211 |
| Professional Demolition Hammer | 212 |
| Professional Table Saw | 213 |

POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Power X-Change Accessories – Batteries // Starter Kits // Chargers | 214 |
| Battery Charging Time Table | 218 |

Einhell-Service

Eschenstr. 6
94405 Landau / Isar
Germany

Telefon + 49 (0) 9951 959 2000
Fax + 49 (0) 9951 959 1700
Web www.einhell-service.de
Email Service-DE@einhell.co

Einhell Germany AG

Wiesenweg 22
94405 Landau / Isar
Germany

Web info@einhell.de
Email www.einhell.de

THIS IS HOW:

Find out more at einhell.de,
register in your customer account
and **apply** for the warranty.
Further information is available at
www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/

THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

We develop our products so that you can make everything possible. Our priority here is functionality, safety and quality. That is our promise and this is backed up by our guarantees too.

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

For 100% satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.
This guarantee is only valid for purchases in stationary shops!
Online purchases are excluded.

**3-YEAR EINHELL PRODUCT WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for your Power X-Change device to 3 years.

**POWER X-CHANGE BATTERY WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years.

**EINHELL BRUSHLESS WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years.*

* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect



Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER X-CHANGE



TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION. MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.

Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM



**CORDLESS FREEDOM.
FOR DIY ENTHUSIASTS AND
HOBBY GARDENERS.**

At last – no more too short or severed cables.

When you have no longer to worry about extension cables that are too short or sufficient sockets. When the device comes to the project instead of the other way round. When you simply insert the battery and are ready to go, whether it is a lawn mower, garden pump, rotary hammer or wet and dry vacuum cleaner. Than that is the feeling of cordless freedom.

**1 BATTERY FITS ALL TOOLS.
THE BATTERY SYSTEM FOR THE WORKSHOP,
GARDEN AND YOUR ENTIRE HOME.**

Just as versatile as you: Battery power for every situation.

With more than 300 battery operated DIY and garden tools, our battery platform Power X-Change is already the broadest for the ambitious DIYer and amateur gardener. And it's not stopping there! By the year 2027 the battery platform will feature more than 450 tools. What's so special about it is that all products from the Power X-Change platform can be operated with just one battery type (18 V).



**POWERFUL MACHINES.
LONG-LASTING BATTERIES.**

Battery power for all your projects.

Less power? No way! Our cordless machines offer up to 2700 W of battery power and 8 Ah of capacity, making them easily a match for corded machines! Whether you just want to hang a shelf or drill through a solid concrete wall, with Power X-Change you are equipped to meet any challenge with power and endurance.



**LATEST TECHNOLOGY.
PROVEN QUALITY.**

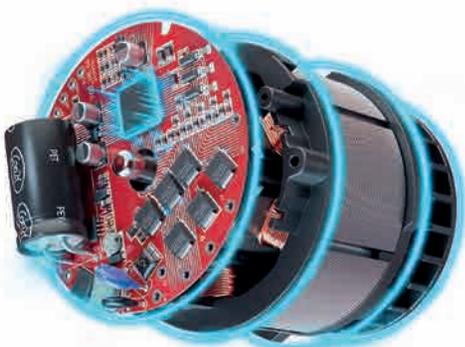
For the highest level of safety and performance.

Power X-Change batteries are the core component of our platform. That's why we use only the best components such as high-performance new-generation cells and our intelligent processor-controlled battery electronics. This makes our PXC battery one of the safest in the industry and ensures efficiency, reliability and durability.

**EINHELL PROFESSIONAL.
MORE POWER FOR PROS.**

True Pros always give more.

Because every step demands perfection. Where precision is a must. And every second counts. Professionals also expect more from their tools. Now Einhell gives them more: More performance. More endurance. More warranty. More lifetime. More functionality.





ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. INTELLIGENT ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM.

The computer-assisted Active Battery Management System permanently monitors and controls all the safety-related processes of the electrical components and associated hardware. This results in a whole range of advantages:

- MAXIMISED RUNNING TIMES
- OPTIMISED TOOL POWER
- LONGER BATTERY SERVICE LIFE
- INCREASED SAFETY



TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY. ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES.

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.



SEALED TECHNOLOGY. THE NEXT GENERATION OF BATTERY TECHNOLOGY.

Waterproof and completely dust resistant? Yes, it is possible! Our Power X-Change batteries with SEALED technology are waterproof and dustproof according to protection class IP57. Whether it's water, or dust from wood or metal – the SEALED battery with the blue ring can withstand anything you throw at it and won't suffer damage even after 30 minutes in 1 m of water. Once it is dry, it can be used again as normal in all Einhell Power X-Change cordless tools.

With the SEALED batteries, Einhell is developing the next generation of rechargeable battery technology and once again demonstrating its concentrated expertise.



CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 48 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case | Article number 4513935 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513926 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 230 pcs | 310 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 620 pcs | 780 pcs | 910 pcs | 1240 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/44 Li-i

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.5 Ah | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah | 50 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 44 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4514287 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 230 pcs | 305 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 770 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +64

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.0 Ah | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 44 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 18+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 64-piece | |
| Packaging | Case | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set | Article number 4514221 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 180 pcs | 240 pcs | 300 pcs | 360 pcs | 480 pcs | 625 pcs | 720 pcs | 960 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +22



- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.5 Ah | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah | 50 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 44 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 18+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 22-piece in bit box | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 22-piece accessory set | Article number 4514220 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 180 pcs | 240 pcs | 300 pcs | 360 pcs | 480 pcs | 625 pcs | 720 pcs | 960 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

TE-CD 18/40 Li-i +64



- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.0 Ah | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 40 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 64-piece | |
| Packaging | Case | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set | Article number 4513992 |  |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set | Article number 4514325 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 230 pcs | 305 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 770 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li +22



- » Metal gear box
- » 3 removable attachments
- » LED
- » Belt clip



| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.0 Ah | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 45 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 20+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 22-piece in bit box | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 22-piece accessory set | Article number 4513990 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 240 pcs | 320 pcs | 400 pcs | 480 pcs | 640 pcs | 830 pcs | 960 pcs | 1280 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Brushless motor
- » Metal gear box
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 40 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 20+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case | Article number 4513995 | 4 006825 655827 ¹ |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513997 | 4 006825 658422 ¹ |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 230 pcs | 300 pcs | 380 pcs | 450 pcs | 600 pcs | 780 pcs | 900 pcs | 1200 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



CORDLESS DRILL

TE-CD 18/40 Li

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 40 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case (TE-CD 18/40-1 Li (2x 2.0 Ah)) | Article number 4514228 | 4 006825 669664 ¹ |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513925 | 4 006825 635768 ¹ |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 230 pcs | 305 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 770 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal gear box
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL

TC-CD 18/35 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 1.5 Ah | 30 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 550 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 35 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 1.5 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4513914 | 4 006825 633078 ¹ |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513927 | 4 006825 642452 ¹ |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 220 pcs | 295 pcs | 366 pcs | 440 pcs | 590 pcs | 760 pcs | 880 pcs | 1180 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal gear box
- » Rotatable battery holder
- » LED

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

TE-AD 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1100 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 45 Nm | |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514290 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 155 pcs | 205 pcs | 260 pcs | 310 pcs | 415 pcs | 535 pcs | 620 pcs | 830 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Packaging |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108806 |  | 22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108911 |  | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108956 |  | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Bits Set | 49108801 |  | 34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157 |  | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood) | Drill bit cassettes |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Continuous operation setting
- » Pressure coupling
- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » LED
- » Belt clip

CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

TE-DY 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 4000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (soft) | 6 Nm | |
| Bit mount | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") | |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1x bit type PH2 | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4259980 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 800 pcs | 1100 pcs | 1350 pcs | 1600 pcs | 2200 pcs | 2800 pcs | 3300 pcs | 4400 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm) incl. 1x bit Typ PH2



| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Article number | 4259955 |
| EAN |  |

Magazine Attachment Accessory

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits) | Article number 4259956 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread) | Article number 4261002 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread) | Article number 4261004 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread) | Article number 4261000 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread) | Article number 4261001 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip) | Article number 4261003 |  |



- » LED
- » Metal gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt clip

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

TE-CI 18/1 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 2300 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 140 Nm | |
| Bit mount | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510034 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 140 pcs | 185 pcs | 230 pcs | 280 pcs | 370 pcs | 520 pcs | 560 pcs | 740 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bit Set Impact, 12-piece (10 bits, bit holder, handle in patented bit box) | 49155025 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

NEW



- » Speed control electronics
- » LED
- » Adapter 1/2"

CORDLESS RATCHET SCREWDRIVER

TE-RW 18/60 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 260 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 60 Nm | |
| Tool mounting | External square (3/8") | |
| Product weight | 0.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Adapter 1/2" | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514320 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 155 pcs | 305 pcs | 385 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 790 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. number of bolts (size 17 mm) that can be locked and released per battery charge

CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

TE-ID 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate | 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 41600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Drilling capacity, wood | 25 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, steel | 10 mm | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513960 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 45 pcs | 60 pcs | 75 pcs | 90 pcs | 120 pcs | 156 pcs | 180 pcs | 240 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ ø 6 mm / 45 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes, 15-piece (3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each – stone, metal, wood) | 49109157 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Speed control electronics
- » Metal drill chuck
- » Lock for continuous operation



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » 4 functions
- » LED

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/20 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 4750 min ⁻¹ / 1.8 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 20 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 2.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | Metal depth stop | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case | Article number 4514299 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514260 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 30 holes | 39 holes | 49 holes | 60 holes | 78 holes | 103 holes | 117 holes | 156 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » 2+1 functions
- » LED

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

TE-HD 18/12 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 6000 min ⁻¹ / 1.3 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 12 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 1.5 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1 magnetic bit adapter | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513970 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 136 pcs | 185 pcs | 226 pcs | 270 pcs | 360 pcs | 474 pcs | 540 pcs | 720 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 34 holes | 45 holes | 57 holes | 82 holes | 96 holes | 140 holes | 166 holes | 182 holes |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Drill bits ø | Chisels |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295 |  | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set | 49240281 |  | 12 hammer drill bits | 5 - 14 mm | - |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 620 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | M14 | |
| Product weight | 1.9 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer) | |
| Accessories | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4258760 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 18 min | 24 min | 30 min | 36 min | 48 min | 62 min | 72 min | 96 min |
|  ³⁾ | 15 min | 20 min | 25 min | 30 min | 40 min | 52 min | 60 min | 80 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mortar Mixer | 49497625 |  |
| Paint Mixer | 49497635 |  |
| Mixer Set, 2-piece | 49497695 |  |

NEW

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust screen
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 18/125-2 Li

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 33 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4431190 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431168 |  |

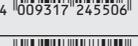
| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 25 pcs | 34 pcs | 42 pcs | 50 pcs | 67 pcs | 87 pcs | 100 pcs | 133 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 10-piece, for metal and stainless steel | 49711945 |  |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel, 1 pc, for cutting stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite | 49724550 |  |
| Quick Fix Nut, M14 | 49717705 |  |
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795705 |  |
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020 |  |
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044 |  |

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust screen
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust screen
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115 Q Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 28 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431165 |  4 006825 663082 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 23 pcs | 29 pcs | 35 pcs | 46 pcs | 58 pcs | 70 pcs | 90 pcs | 115 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115-2 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 28 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431166 |  4 006825 674538 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 23 pcs | 29 pcs | 35 pcs | 46 pcs | 58 pcs | 70 pcs | 90 pcs | 115 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TE-AG 18/115 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 28 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431110 |  4 006825 602593 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 15 pcs | 20 pcs | 25 pcs | 30 pcs | 40 pcs | 60 pcs | 70 pcs | 80 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 18/115 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 28 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4431133 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431130 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 15 pcs | 20 pcs | 25 pcs | 30 pcs | 40 pcs | 60 pcs | 70 pcs | 80 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

Angle Grinders Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Mount | Packaging |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705 |  | M14 | Colour box |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Disc edge | Grit size | Number of strips | Can be used for |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795505 |  | 2-piece | 115 mm | flat | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each | Metalworking and woodworking |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set | 49711944 |  | 10 pcs | 115 mm | 22 mm | 1.0 mm | Metal and stainless steel |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49721150 |  | 1 pc | 115 mm | 22 mm | 1.4 mm | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

- » Infinitely adjustable height
- » 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINTER

TE-BJ 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 6500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Max. cutting depth | 20 mm | |
| Tilt angle adjustment | 90° | |
| Channel cutter | Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Face spanner | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4350630 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 212 pcs | 283 pcs | 353 pcs | 424 pcs | 566 pcs | 735 pcs | 840 pcs | 1132 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of cuts in pinewood for Type 10 flat dowels per battery charge

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TCT Cutter Blade | 49758941 |  |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » V-shaped groove
- » One-sided chip ejection
- » Dust extraction



CORDLESS PLANER

TE-PL 18/82 Li

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 15000 min ⁻¹ |
| Planing width | 82 mm |
| Chip depth | 2 mm |
| Rebate depth | 8 mm |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Parallel stop | • |
| Rebate depth stop | • |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4345400  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 16 m | 25 m | 28 m | 37 m | 48 m | 58 m | 78 m | 96 m |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blade Set | 49568315  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

NEW

- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » LED
- » Dust-blower function
- » Cutting line guide



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TE-JS 18/100 Li

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 3000 min ⁻¹ |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium) | 100 / 20 / 12 / 20 mm |
| Product weight | 1.87 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4321270  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 13 m | 17 m | 21 m | 26 m | 34 m | 44 m | 51 m | 68 m |

- » Universal blade holder
- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Cutting angle adjustment without tools
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » LED
- » Dust-blower function
- » Cutting line guide



CORDLESS JIGSAW

TE-JS 18/80 Li

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2400 min ⁻¹ |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium) | 80 / 12 / 10 / 12 mm |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Parallel stop, chip guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4321200  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 7 m | 9.5 m | 11 m | 14 m | 20 m | 30 m | 32 m | 40 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » Dust-blower function

CORDLESS JIGSAW

TC-JS 18 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2700 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium) | 70 / 10 / 8 / 12 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood), chip guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.5 Ah Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4321280 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4321209 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 7 m | 9.5 m | 11 m | 14 m | 20 m | 30 m | 32 m | 40 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Cordless Jigsaw Accessory

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | Article number 49617350 |  |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece | Article number 49625427 |  |

NEW



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/165-2 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 4200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 57 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 39 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4331230 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 21 m | 28 m | 35 m | 42 m | 55 m | 72 m | 83 m | 110 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.0 mm, t20 | 49584759 |  |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 |  |

NEW



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/150-2 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 4200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 150 x Ø 20 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 49 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 33 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4331235 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 27 m | 35 m | 44 m | 53 m | 70 m | 91 m | 105 m | 140 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 150 x Ø 20 x 1.0 mm, t18 | 4502075 |  |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 |  |

- » Adjustment without tools (depth)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 18/89 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 2500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 28 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 2 saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4331100 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 26 m | 36 m | 50 m | 57 m | 72 m | 104 m | 120 m | 144 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/26 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 26 mm | |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 180 / 12 mm | |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.7 - 1.8 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4326290 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 155 pcs | 207 pcs | 260 pcs | 311 pcs | 414 pcs | 572 pcs | 640 pcs | 854 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Anti-vibration function



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/22 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 22 mm | |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 100 / 6 mm | |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.6 - 1.6 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4326300 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 140 pcs | 185 pcs | 240 pcs | 290 pcs | 370 pcs | 570 pcs | 580 pcs | 740 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools



Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | Article number 49576105 |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Designed for one-handed work
- » Toolless blade change



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 18/13 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 13 mm | |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 50 / 4 mm | |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.6 - 1.6 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood), 1 saw blade (metal), hex key | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4326315 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 185 pcs | 242 pcs | 313 pcs | 369 pcs | 484 pcs | 629 pcs | 726 pcs | 976 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | Article number 49576105 |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Laser
- » LED light
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/10 L Li

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Speed | 3800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 40 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 340 x 85 mm / 240 x 47 mm | |
| Product weight | 14.4 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Sawdust bag | • | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4300885 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 131 pcs | 175 pcs | 219 pcs | 263 pcs | 350 pcs | 456 pcs | 526 pcs | 701 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 268 pcs | 358 pcs | 447 pcs | 537 pcs | 716 pcs | 931 pcs | 1074 pcs | 1432 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Clamping device
- » Dust funnel

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/8 L Li

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 40 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 305 x 65 mm / 215 x 36 mm | |
| Product weight | 12.0 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Sawdust bag | • | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4300882 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 145 pcs | 188 pcs | 250 pcs | 289 pcs | 385 pcs | 500 pcs | 578 pcs | 771 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 278 pcs | 370 pcs | 466 pcs | 556 pcs | 741 pcs | 964 pcs | 1112 pcs | 1483 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » LED light
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 36/210 Li

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Speed | 3800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 40 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm | |
| Product weight | 12.6 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Sawdust bag | • | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4300880 |  4 006825 641523 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 140 pcs | 185 pcs | 230 pcs | 275 pcs | 370 pcs | 480 pcs | 555 pcs | 740 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 263 pcs | 350 pcs | 435 pcs | 525 pcs | 700 pcs | 910 pcs | 1050 pcs | 1400 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- ²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- ³⁾ Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

NEW



- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Clamping device
- » Dust funnel

CORDLESS MITRE SAW

TE-MS 18/8 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 40 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm | |
| Product weight | 8.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Sawdust bag | • | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4300893 |  4 006825 671391 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 98 pcs | 131 pcs | 170 pcs | 197 pcs | 262 pcs | 341 pcs | 393 pcs | 524 pcs |

- For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah
- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

CORDLESS MITRE SAW

TE-MS 18/210 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 40 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 120 x 60 mm / 83 x 34 mm | |
| Product weight | 8.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Sawdust bag | • | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4300890 |  4 006825 628074 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 72 pcs | 103 pcs | 120 pcs | 154 pcs | 190 pcs | 250 pcs | 304 pcs | 400 pcs |

- For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah
- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



E-Stand

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Mounting width | 340 - 445 mm |
| Mounting depth | max. 410 mm |
| Load capacity | 50 kg |
| Table height | 81 cm |
| Product weight | 10.4 kg |
| Article number | 4310620 |
| EAN | 4 006825 584974 |

MSS 1610



| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length | 1120 - 1610 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 100 kg |
| Working height | 845 - 945 mm |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 455 mm |
| Product weight | 12.7 kg |
| Article number | 4310615 |
| EAN | 4 006825 637496 |

MSS 1608



| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length | 1050 - 1630 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 80 kg |
| Working height | 755 - 855 mm |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 375 mm |
| Product weight | 10.0 kg |
| Article number | 4310614 |
| EAN | 4 006825 660050 |

NEW

- » Table extension right, extendable
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Transparent, two-part saw blade guard



CORDLESS TABLE SAW

TE-TS 36/8 T Li

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V |
| Speed | 3800 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm |
| Number of teeth | 40 |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Cutting height 90° | 70 mm |
| Cutting height 45° | 45 mm |
| Bench size | 467 x 480 mm |
| Max. cutting capacity on the right | 625 mm |
| Product weight | 15.3 kg (excl. batteries) |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Parallel stop, clamped on both sides | • |
| Push stick | • |
| Angle stop | • |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4340455 4 006825 647365 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 19 m | 25 m | 32 m | 38 m | 50 m | 65 m | 78 m | 100 m |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ 19 mm chipboard (OSB panel) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

NEW

TABLE SAWS ACCESSORY



E-Stand TSS

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Mounting dimensions | 735 x 650 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 200 kg |
| Working height adjustable | 560 - 610 mm |
| Article number | 4310605 |
| EAN | 4 006825 679472 |

MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Ø | Ø hole | Cutting width / blade thickness | Number of teeth | Type of saw blade | Storage |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TCT Saw Blade | 49587151 | 4 009315 871516 | 200 mm | 16 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 20 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade | 49587852 | 4 009315 878522 | 210 mm | 30 mm | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm | 40 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49587861 | 4 009315 878614 | 210 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49588261 | 4 009315 882611 | 216 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 60 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49588251 | 4 009315 882512 | 216 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49587806 | 4 006825 661996 | 216 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 24 / 42 / 60 | carbide tipped | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589341 | 4 009315 893419 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 24 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589351 | 4 009315 893518 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589552 | 4 009315 895529 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 60 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49589306 | 4 009315 893068 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 24 / 42 / 60 | carbide tipped | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589551 | 4 009315 895512 | 254 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589561 | 4 009315 895611 | 254 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 60 | carbide tipped | - |

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

| | | | Sliding Mitre Saws / Mitre Saws | | | | | Table Saw |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | TE-SM 36/10 L Li | TE-SM 36/210 Li | TE-SM 36/8 L Li | TE-MS 18/210 Li | TE-MS 18/8 Li | TE-TS 36/8 T Li |
| | | | 4300885 | 4300880 | 4300882 | 4300890 | 4300893 | 4340455 |
| Ø 210 mm | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm t24 | 4502067 | - | • | - | • | - | • |
| | TCT Thin Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm t40 | 49587852 | - | • | - | • | - | • |
| | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48 | 49587861 | - | • | - | • | - | • |
| | TCT Thin Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm t64 | 49587862 | - | • | - | • | - | • |
| | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49587805 | - | • | - | • | - | • |
| Ø 216 mm | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t60 | 49588261 | - | - | • | - | • | - |
| | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48 | 49588251 | - | - | • | - | • | - |
| | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49587806 | - | - | • | - | • | - |
| Ø 254 mm | TCT Thin Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm t42 | 49589361 | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48 | 49589551 | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60 | 49589561 | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49589307 | • | - | - | - | - | - |

• Use possible - Use not possible



- » Cutting of metal and wood
- » Spark-free cutting
- » Handle adjustable without tools
- » LED
- » Work table with quick clamping device
- » Incl. additional saw band

CORDLESS BANDSAW

TE-MB 18/127 U Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Blade speed | 120 m/min | |
| Saw Band | 1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 47° to the left | |
| Cutting capacity 90° | 115 x 127 mm | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 45° | 40 x 40 mm | |
| Product weight | 12.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 2x 10/14 TPI saw bands | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4504215 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 23 pcs | 30 pcs | 35 pcs | 45 pcs | 60 pcs | 78 pcs | 90 pcs | 120 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

CORDLESS BANDSAW

TE-MB 18/127 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Blade speed | 120 m/min | |
| Saw Band | 1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch | |
| Cutting capacity 90° | 115 x 127 mm | |
| Product weight | 5.5 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 2x 10/14 TPI saw bands | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4504216 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 23 pcs | 30 pcs | 35 pcs | 45 pcs | 60 pcs | 78 pcs | 90 pcs | 120 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Cutting of metal and wood
- » Spark-free cutting
- » Handle adjustable without tools
- » LED
- » Incl. additional saw band

Cordless Bandsaw Accessory

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Band Set, 3-piece | Article number 4506160 |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Water bath container
- » Parallel stop
- » Angle stop



CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 18/115 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Speed | 3800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting height 90° 45° | 24 mm 16 mm | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 x 1.4 mm diamond | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Product weight | 3.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4301190 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 37 pcs | 50 pcs | 63 pcs | 75 pcs | 100 pcs | 130 pcs | 150 pcs | 200 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Ceramic tile 7 mm / length 150 mm – max. cutting range per battery charge

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel Ø 115 x 22.2 x 1.4 mm | 49721150 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

VARRITO

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillation angle | 3.2° | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 | |
| Scraper | • | |
| Plunge-cut blades | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal | |
| Segment saw blades | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4465160 |  4 006825 618648 |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ²⁾ | 23 min | 30 min | 38 min | 45 min | 60 min | 78 min | 90 min | 120 min |
|  ³⁾ | 540 pcs | 720 pcs | 900 pcs | 1080 pcs | 1440 pcs | 1880 pcs | 2160 pcs | 2880 pcs |
|  ⁴⁾ | 100 pcs | 134 pcs | 166 pcs | 200 pcs | 268 pcs | 340 pcs | 400 pcs | 536 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
- ³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- ⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TE-MG 18/1 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 5000-16500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillation angle | 3.2° | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 | |
| Scraper | • | |
| Plunge-cut blades | 1x wood/plastic | |
| Segment saw blades | 1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4465195 |  4 006825 672947 |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ²⁾ | 26 min | 35 min | 44 min | 52 min | 71 min | 90 min | 105 min | 140 min |
|  ³⁾ | 540 pcs | 721 pcs | 901 pcs | 1082 pcs | 1442 pcs | 1875 pcs | 2163 pcs | 2884 pcs |
|  ⁴⁾ | 100 pcs | 134 pcs | 166 pcs | 200 pcs | 268 pcs | 340 pcs | 400 pcs | 536 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
- ³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- ⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

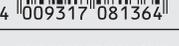
TC-MG 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillation angle | 3.2° | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 | |
| Scraper | • | |
| Plunge-cut blades | 1x wood/plastic | |
| Segment saw blades | 1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal | |
| Hex key | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4465170 |  4 006825 628593 ¹ |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ²⁾ | 23 min | 30 min | 38 min | 45 min | 60 min | 78 min | 90 min | 120 min |
|  ³⁾ | 540 pcs | 720 pcs | 900 pcs | 1080 pcs | 1440 pcs | 1880 pcs | 2160 pcs | 2880 pcs |
|  ⁴⁾ | 100 pcs | 134 pcs | 166 pcs | 200 pcs | 268 pcs | 340 pcs | 400 pcs | 536 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
- ³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- ⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Scraper | Plunge-cut blades | Segment saw blades | Delta backing plate | Abrasive paper | Grater |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB | 49708104 |  4 009317 081043 | 4-piece | • | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic | 1x metal | - | - | - |
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece | 49708106 |  4 009317 081067 | 6-piece | • | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic | 1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic | - | - | 1x delta rasp |
| XLPLUS-Case 10-piece | 49708110 |  4 009317 081104 | 10-piece | • | - | 3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic | - | - | 2x delta rasps |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal | 49708135 |  4 009317 081357 | 35-piece | - | 6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | 1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | • | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | - |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood | 49708136 |  4 009317 081364 | 35-piece | - | 4x wood/plastic, 2x wood | 1x hardwood | • | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | - |
| XXL-Case 70-piece | 49708170 |  4 009317 081708 | 70-piece | - | 3x metal, 12x wood/plastic | 1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles | • | 48x (80/120 grit) | • |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Continuous operation
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS BELT FILE

TE-BF 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 250 - 1700 m/min | |
| Grinding/sanding belt length | 457 mm | |
| Angle adjustment grinding arm | 90° | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 4x P60, 4x P80, 4x P120 | |
| Grinding arm | 9 mm, 13 mm | |
| Dust extraction adapter | • | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4461000 |  4 006825 670974 ¹ |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ²⁾ | 11 min | 15 min | 18 min | 22 min | 30 min | 39 min | 45 min | 60 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal | 4419816 |  4 006825 667974 ¹ |
| Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal | 4419817 |  4 006825 667981 ¹ |



- » Interchangeable sanding plates
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS PALM SANDER

TE-OS 18/113 3X Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed | 22000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 1.8 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size 1 | 101 x 113 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size 2 | 150 x 150 x 100 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size 3 | 130 x 80 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P120 | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460730 |  4 006825 671049 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 34 min | 45 min | 56 min | 67 min | 89 min | 116 min | 133 min | 178 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal, 102 x 114 mm

Article number
4460733



Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal, 81 x 131 mm

Article number
4460734



Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal, 150 x 150 x 100 mm

Article number
49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS PALM SANDER

TE-OS 18/113 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed | 22000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 1.8 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size 1 | 101 x 113 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 2x P120 | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460731 |  4 006825 671094 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 34 min | 45 min | 56 min | 67 min | 89 min | 116 min | 133 min | 178 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal 4460733





- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

TE-OS 18/230 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed | 14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.5 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size | 230 x 115 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120 | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460720 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 20 min | 27 min | 33 min | 40 min | 54 min | 70 min | 80 min | 108 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each) | 49818975 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

TC-OS 18/187 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed | 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size | 187 x 94 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P80 | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460725 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 25 min | 34 min | 42 min | 50 min | 67 min | 87 min | 100 min | 134 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal | 49817985 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

CORDLESS MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 18/150 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed | 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 1.6 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size | 150 x 150 x 100 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P120, 3x P240 | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460708 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 23 min | 27 min | 34 min | 40 min | 55 min | 70 min | 80 min | 110 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal | 49496174 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

TE-RS 18 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed | 14000 - 22000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm | |
| Abrasive paper, Ø | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P80 | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4462010 |  4 006825 618341 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 15 min | 20 min | 25 min | 30 min | 40 min | 52 min | 60 min | 80 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal | 49491974 |  4 009314 919745 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TE-MT 18/34 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 5000 - 34000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø | 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm | |
| Length of flexible shaft | 92 cm | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories Set | 55-piece | |
| Carrying strap | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4419360 |  4 006825 668728 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 30 min | 40 min | 49 min | 59 min | 79 min | 102 min | 118 min | 157 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Accessory holder in the housing
- » Wall bracket
- » Soft grip



| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 61-piece, delivered in storage box | Article number 49510950 |  4 009315 109503 |
| Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 38-piece, delivered in storage box | Article number 49510951 |  4 009315 109510 |



- » Brushless motor
- » Suitable for polishing and grinding
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE

CE-CP 18/180 Li E Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 500 - 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Diameter | 180 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Synthetic bonnet | 1 pc | |
| Foam pad | 1 pc | |
| Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120) | 1 of each | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 2093320 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 17 min | 20 min | 25 min | 35 min | 43 min | 54 min | 65 min | 86 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Accessory 180 mm, 9-piece: 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each) | 2093233 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm, 10-piece: 1x sanding plate 150 mm, 2x synthetic bonnets, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each) | 2093245 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE

CE-CB 18/254 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 2500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Diameter | 254 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.9 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Textile bonnet | 1 pc | |
| Synthetic bonnet | 1 pc | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 2093301 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 56 min | 81 min | 93 min | 112 min | 127 min | 200 min | 222 min | 254 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing Bonnet Set (1x textile bonnet, 1x synthetic bonnet) | 2093095 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » ON/OFF switch
- » Ergonomic soft grip

NEW

- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » Magazine with level indicator
- » Belt clip
- » Safety lug
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS NAILER

TE-CN 18/32 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Max. working speed | 20 pro min | |
| Staple length | 13 - 25 mm | |
| Nail length | 15 - 32 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Nails | 300 pcs - 32 mm | |
| Staples | 300 pcs - 19 mm | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4257800 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 1472 pcs | 2030 pcs | 2670 pcs | 3204 pcs | 4272 pcs | 5554 pcs | 6408 pcs | 8544 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 1459 pcs | 1995 pcs | 2642 pcs | 3171 pcs | 4228 pcs | 5496 pcs | 6342 pcs | 8456 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge
- ³⁾ Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm) | 4137860 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm) | 4137875 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm) | 4137855 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm) | 4137850 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm) | 4137874 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm) | 4137871 |  |

- » Adjustable dispensing speed
- » Automatic reversing mechanism
- » Rubber pads
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS SEALING GUN

TE-SG 18/10 Li

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Feed speed | 0 - 10 mm/s | |
| Dispensing force | 2000 N | |
| Inner diameter | 51 mm | |
| Cartridge volume | 310 ml | |
| Product weight | 1.9 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Cleaning needle | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4522250 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 128 pcs | 170 pcs | 213 pcs | 255 pcs | 340 pcs | 442 pcs | 510 pcs | 680 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Number of cartridges per battery charge

NEW

- » Eco mode
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Suction function from external water sources, e.g. rain barrels
- » Battery level indicator on the housing



CORDLESS HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO 36/105

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Max. pressure | 105 bar | |
| Max. working pressure | 70 bar | |
| Max. flow rate | 270 l/h | |
| Pressure hose length | 4 m | |
| Suction hose length | 5 m | |
| Product weight | 5.6 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Spot/broad spray nozzle | • | |
| Rotary nozzle | • | |
| Extension lance | • | |
| Pressure hose | • | |
| Suction hose with water filter | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4140160 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 11 min | 14 min | 17 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 45 min |
|  ³⁾ | 5 min | 7 min | 9 min | 11 min | 14 min | 19 min | 22 min | 32 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)
- ³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Washing Brush (max. pressure 170 bar) | 4144016 |  |
| Foam Producer (max. pressure 170 bar) | 4144021 |  |



- » Eco mode
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Suction function from external water sources, e.g. rain barrels

CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO 18/24-1

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Max. pressure | 24 bar | |
| Water flow rate | 240 l/h | |
| Suction height | 3 m | |
| Suction hose length | 5 m | |
| Product weight | 1.5 kg (excl. battery) | |
| 4-in-1 multifunctional nozzle | • | |
| Foam producer | • | |
| Extension lance | 2 | |
| Suction hose with water filter | • | |
| Bottle adapter | • | |
| Battery protector made of silicone | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4140135 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 10 min | 13 min | 15 min | 20 min | 27 min | 35 min | 45 min | 55 min |
|  ³⁾ | 6 min | 7 min | 8 min | 11 min | 15 min | 18 min | 23 min | 30 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)
- ³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

Battery Protector



| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery cover |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li |
| Article number | 4140151 |
| EAN |  |

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Flow rate adjustment
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

TE-SY 18/90 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Delivery rate | 1000 ml/min |
| Tank volume | 1200 ml |
| Max. viscosity | 90 DIN-sec |
| Product weight | 2.5 kg (excl. battery) |
| Spray nozzles | Ø 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm |
| Cleaning brush and needle | • |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | • |
| Paint tank with cover | 1200 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4260040 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 24 m ² | 31 m ² | 39 m ² | 50 m ² | 62 m ² | 81 m ² | 93 m ² | 124 m ² |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

TC-SY 18/60 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Delivery rate | 650 ml/min |
| Tank volume | 800 ml |
| Max. viscosity | 60 DIN-sec |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Spray nozzles | Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm |
| Cleaning brush and needle | • |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | • |
| Paint tank with cover | 800 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4260025 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 22 m ² | 30 m ² | 38 m ² | 45 m ² | 60 m ² | 78 m ² | 90 m ² | 120 m ² |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

Cordless Paint Spray Systems Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Filling quantity |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Paint Tub 1200 ml | 4260042 | 4 006825 678307 | 1200 ml |
| Paint Tub 1000 ml | 4260002 | 4 006825 619508 | 1000 ml |
| Paint Tub 800 ml | 4260001 | 4 006825 619492 | 800 ml |



Paint Spray Attachment 1200 ml

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Filling quantity | 1200 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4260041 |
| EAN | 4 006825 678291 |



Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Filling quantity | 800 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4260003 |
| EAN | 4 006825 619515 |

NEW

- » PXC compatible
- » Power sources: 12 V / 18 V / 230 V
- » Vehicle battery protection
- » Incl. bottle opener



BATTERY-POWERED COOL BOX

TE-COL 18/27 Li

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | | | | | | | |
| Volume | 27 l – 36 cans (of 0.33 l each), 20 bottles (of 0.5 l each) or 6 large 1.5 l PET bottles | | | | | | | |
| Internal dimensions (l x w x h) | 33.0 x 24.5 x 34.0 cm | | | | | | | |
| Temperature cooling / heating with Peltier element | Max. cooling capacity – difference to the ambient temperature up to 20°C / Max. holding temperature up to 60 °C | | | | | | | |
| Power regulation | Infinitely variable ECO - MAX | | | | | | | |
| Battery charge indicator PXC battery | 3x LED on the cool box lid | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | D | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | Incl. connection cables (1 x 12 V, 1 x 230 V) and carrying strap with shoulder pad | | | | | | | |
| Packaging | Colour box | | | | | | | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2048420 | | 4 006825 681536 | | | | | |
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 0.5 - 4.3 h | 0.7 - 5.8 h | 0.8 - 7.2 h | 1.0 - 8.7 h | 1.3 - 11.7 h | 1.8 - 15.0 h | 2.0 - 17.3 h | 3.0 - 23.3 h |
| ³⁾ | 1.2 - 5.0 h | 1.5 - 6.7 h | 1.8 - 8.3 h | 2.3 - 10.0 h | 3.0 - 13.3 h | 3.8 - 17.0 h | 4.5 - 20.0 h | 6.0 - 26.7 h |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Keep cool (MAX - ECO)
- ³⁾ Keep warm (MAX - ECO)

NEW



- » 2 USB ports: 1x USB-A, 1x USB-C
- » LED operating status indicator

USB BATTERY ADAPTER

TC-CP 18 Li USB A/C

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | | | | | | | |
| Output current USB 1 | 2.0 A | | | | | | | |
| Output current USB 2 | 2.0 A | | | | | | | |
| Product weight | 0.1 kg (excl. battery) | | | | | | | |
| Packaging | Colour box | | | | | | | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514148 | | 4 006825 675160 | | | | | |
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 2 pcs | 2.5 pcs | 3 pcs | 3.5 pcs | 4.5 pcs | 6 pcs | 7 pcs | 9 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Charging an iPhone13 – charging time per battery charge

NEW



- » Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- » Output:
 - Operate 230 V and 12 V devices and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries
 - New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- » Input: - PXC Battery Charger with USB-C Input Port
- » LED light

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER

TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| LED light | Dimmable, three-sided |
| Output 230 V | 150 W, incl. sinus signal (protection of sensitive devices) |
| Output 12 V | 120 W |
| Output USB-A | 10 W |
| Output USB-C PD/PPS | 60 W |
| Input PXC Battery Charging Port | 3 A / 60 W |
| Accessories | 12 V cable |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 1091310  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ²⁾ | 1.1 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.2 pcs | 2.9 pcs | 3.7 pcs | 4.3 pcs | 5.8 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 0.8 pcs | 1.0 pcs | 1.3 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 2.0 pcs | 2.6 pcs | 3.0 pcs | 4.0 pcs |
|  ⁴⁾ | 0.5 pcs | 0.6 pcs | 0.8 pcs | 0.9 pcs | 1.2 pcs | 1.6 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.4 pcs |
|  ⁵⁾ | 1.3 h | 1.8 h | 2.3 h | 2.8 h | 3.7 h | 4.8 h | 5.4 h | 7.2 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged

³⁾ USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

⁴⁾ 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

⁵⁾ 12 V (electric cool box – common model, setting: medium) – cooling time per battery charge

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER ACCESSORY

NEW



Solar Panel 40 W

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C |
| Ports | USB-C PD/PPS (30 W), USB-A (18 W), XT60 (40 W; open circuit voltage/voltage at nominal power 24.5 V/20.5 V; short circuit current/current at nominal power 2.07 A/1.95 A) |
| Efficiency | >= 23% (at irradiance: 1000 W/m ² / cell temperature 25°C / air mass (AM) 1.5) |
| Protection class | IPX4 |
| Special feature | Foldable solar panel with storage bag for cables |
| Article number | 4530150 |
| EAN |  |

NEW



USB-Fast Charger

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C |
| Ports | USB-C PD/PPS (65 W), USB-A (18 W) |
| Article number | 4514149 |
| EAN |  |

Charging times PXC batteries

| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solar Panel (max. 2 A)* | 0.7 h | 1.0 h | 1.3 h | 1.5 h | 2.0 h | 2.5 h | 3.0 h | 4.0 h |
| USB-Fast Charger (3 A) | 0.6 h | 0.8 h | 1.0 h | 1.1 h | 1.6 h | 2.0 h | 2.2 h | 3.2 h |

* Depending on sunlight intensity

NEW



- » Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- » Output: - Operate 230 V and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries - New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- » LED light

CORDLESS ENERGY STATION

TC-ES 18/150/1 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| LED light | Dimmable, front |
| Output 230 V | 150 W, incl. sinus signal (protection of sensitive devices) |
| Output USB-A | 10 W |
| Output USB-C PD/PPS | 60 W |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 1091320  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ²⁾ | 1.1 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.2 pcs | 2.9 pcs | 3.7 pcs | 4.3 pcs | 5.8 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 0.8 pcs | 1.0 pcs | 1.3 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 2.0 pcs | 2.6 pcs | 3.0 pcs | 4.0 pcs |
|  ⁴⁾ | 0.5 pcs | 0.6 pcs | 0.8 pcs | 0.9 pcs | 1.2 pcs | 1.6 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.4 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged

³⁾ USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

⁴⁾ 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

- » LCD display
- » Bluetooth
- » Carry handle
- » USB charging function



CORDLESS RADIO

TC-RA 18 Li BT

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Leistung | 1x 10.0 W | |
| FM Frequency | 87.5 - 108 MHz | |
| AM Frequency | 522 - 1620 kHz | |
| Station memory FM/AM | 10 / 10 | |
| Product weight | 0.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 2x AAA batteries | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3408017 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 12 h | 16 h | 20.5 h | 24.5 h | 32.5 h | 42.5 h | 49 h | 65 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge

NEW

- » Hybrid function (18 V + 230 V)
- » TFT colour display
- » USB-In and AUX-In
- » Bluetooth
- » USB charging function
- » Carry handle
- » Equalizer
- » Protection class IP65



CORDLESS RADIO

TE-CR 18 Li DAB+ / FM / BT

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Leistung | 2x 10.0 W | |
| DAB+ Frequency | 174 MHz - 240 MHz | |
| FM Frequency | 87.5 - 108 MHz | |
| Station memory DAB+/FM | 30 / 30 | |
| Protection class | IP65 | |
| Product weight | 3.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Power cable 18 V / 1.3 A | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3407995 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 13.5 h | 18 h | 22.5 h | 27 h | 36 h | 47 h | 54 h | 72 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in radio mode – volume 24

CORDLESS SPEAKER

TC-SR 18 Li BT

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Leistung | 2x 3.0 W | |
| Max. volume | 85 dB | |
| Product weight | 0.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Carton with window | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514150 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 43 h | 57 h | 72 h | 86 h | 114 h | 148 h | 171 h | 228 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge



- » AUX connection
- » Bluetooth
- » USB charging function



- » 1/4" tripod socket
- » Light range up to 640 m
- » 2-step luminosity adjustment
- » Soft grip



NEW

- » 1/4" tripod socket
- » Light range up to 640 m
- » 2-step luminosity adjustment
- » Soft grip



- » 3-step luminosity adjustment
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Tripod socket 1/4" / 5/8"
- » Soft grip
- » Carry handle



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Mains connection | 12 V |
| Cable length | 3 m |
| Luminosity | 1000 lm / 2500 lm |
| Light source | 7 LEDs |
| Light ON time | 3 h (4.0 Ah) |
| Product weight | 0.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514145 |
| |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 69 min | 85 min | 107 min | 137 min | 183 min | 238 min | 274 min | 366 min |
|  ³⁾ | 229 min | 291 min | 341 min | 458 min | 611 min | 794 min | 916 min | 1222 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm
- ³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2500 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Luminosity | 1000 lm / 2500 lm |
| Light source | 7 LEDs |
| Light ON time | 3 h (4.0 Ah) |
| Product weight | 0.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514152 |
| |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 69 min | 85 min | 107 min | 137 min | 183 min | 238 min | 274 min | 366 min |
|  ³⁾ | 229 min | 291 min | 341 min | 458 min | 611 min | 794 min | 916 min | 1222 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm
- ³⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Mains connection | 100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz |
| Cable length | 2 m |
| Luminosity | 500 lm / 1200 lm / 2000 lm |
| Light source | 20 LED |
| Light ON time | 4 h (4.0 Ah) |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514114 |
| |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 87 min | 115 min | 145 min | 174 min | 230 min | 300 min | 345 min | 460 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge

Tripod 85 - 170 cm

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC, TE-CL 18/2500 Li, TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC |
| Working height | 85 - 170 cm |
| Tilt angle adjustment | . |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" + 5/8" thread |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (incl. adapter) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 2270116 |
| EAN |  |



Tripod 37 - 110 cm

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC, TE-CL 18/2500 Li, TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC |
| Working height | 37 - 110 cm |
| Tilt angle adjustment | . |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" thread |
| Product weight | 0.6 kg |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 2270115 |
| EAN |  |



- » Infinitely variable luminosity
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Carry handle



CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18/1800 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Luminosity | 1800 lm | |
| Light source | 1 LED | |
| Light ON time | 4 h (4.0 Ah) | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514115 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 95 min | 118 min | 140 min | 191 min | 243 min | 300 min | 350 min | 468 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge

NEW

- » Angle adjustment
- » Flexible securing: Hanging hooks and eyelets
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TE-CL 18/1000 S Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Luminosity | 400 lm Arm 1 / 600 lm Arm 2 / 1000 lm gesamt | |
| Light source | 15 LED | |
| Light ON time | 4.8 h (4.0 Ah) | |
| Product weight | 0.45 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514180 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 109 min | 145 min | 181 min | 217 min | 289 min | 376 min | 434 min | 578 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge at maximum brightness

- » Tilt adjustment: -5° - 105°
- » Fastening eyelet
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18/350 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Luminosity | 350 lm | |
| Light source | 1 LED | |
| Light ON time | 15 h (4.0 Ah) | |
| Product weight | 0.5 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514175 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 6 h | 7.5 h | 9.5 h | 11 h | 15 h | 19.5 h | 23 h | 30 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- » Luminosity: 350 lm
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Soft grip

CORDLESS LIGHT

TC-CL 18 Li H

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Luminosity | 350 lm | |
| Light source | 1 LED | |
| Light ON time | 14 h (4.0 Ah) | |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514130 |  4 006825 610451 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 5 h | 7 h | 9 h | 10.5 h | 14 h | 18 h | 21 h | 28 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge



- » 360° adjustment
- » Carry handle
- » Several fastening options

CORDLESS FAN

GE-CF 18/2200 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm | |
| Wind speed | 15000 m/h | |
| Fan diameter | 180 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3408035 |  4 006825 665253 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 5.3 h | 7 h | 8.8 h | 10.6 h | 14 h | 18.3 h | 21.2 h | 28 h |
|  ³⁾ | 2 h | 2.6 h | 3.3 h | 4 h | 5.3 h | 7 h | 8 h | 10.6 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions

- » Multipurpose: Construction site – workshop – garden
- » 2 speeds
- » Comfortable working thanks to softgrip



CORDLESS BLOWER

TE-CB 18/180 Li

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Blowing air flow step 1 step 2 | 130 km/h 180 km/h |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) |
| Inflation nozzles | 3 pcs |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 3408001 |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode | 31 min | 39 min | 48 min | 62 min | 68 min | 100 min | 124 min | 136 min |
| Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode | 18 min | 24 min | 26 min | 36 min | 48 min | 56 min | 65 min | 96 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode
- ³⁾ Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode

- » LED heat level indicator
- » LED light



CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN

TE-CG 18 Li

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Warm-up period | 120 s |
| Max. temperature | 170 °C |
| Glue sticks, Ø | 11 mm |
| Product weight | 0.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | 5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4522200 |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge | 14 pcs | 18 pcs | 22 pcs | 28 pcs | 36 pcs | 44 pcs | 50 pcs | 72 pcs |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm | 49539355 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|



- » LED display
- » Overheating guard
- » Continuous operation setting
- » Mechanical nozzle ejector



CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN

TE-HA 18 Li

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Temperature setting 1 setting 2 | 350 °C 550 °C |
| Air rate | 200 l/min |
| Product weight | 0.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Reducer nozzle | • |
| Wide nozzle | • |
| Reflector nozzle | • |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4520500 |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2 | 7 min | 9 min | 11 min | 13 min | 17 min | 22 min | 26 min | 34 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » 2x fold-in ergonomic handles for comfortable carrying

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case S-F

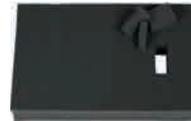
| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied | 1x System Case + 1x Foam Insert for devices | |
| Internal dimensions | 415 x 280 x 95 mm | |
| External dimensions | 444 x 330 x 131 mm | |
| Load capacity | 90 kg | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Article number | 4540011 | |



Set of Plastic Compartments

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | E-Case S-F |
| Items supplied | 2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers |
| Article number | 4540012 |
| EAN | |

Grid Foam



| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Suitable for | E-Case S-F |
| Items supplied | 1x adjustable grid foam inlay |
| Article number | 4540013 |
| EAN | |



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Inner height of 25 cm is optimized for bulky Einhell products
- » Foldable, ergonomic handle for comfortable carrying

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case M

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case M + 1x hand tool insert | |
| Internal dimensions | 415 x 280 x 250 mm | |
| External dimensions | 444 x 330 x 295 mm | |
| Load capacity | 90 kg | |
| Product weight | 2.9 kg | |
| Article number | 4540021 | |



SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Tower

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case S + 1x foam insert for devices, 1x E-Case S + 1x set of plastic compartments, 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips | |
| Internal dimensions | 415 x 280 x 95 mm (E-Case S), 415 x 273 x 320 mm (E-Case L) | |
| External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle) | 444 x 368 x 700 mm | |
| Load capacity | 120 kg | |
| Product weight | 10.1 kg | |
| Plastic compartments | 2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers | |
| Article number | 4540015 | |

- » Complete modular storage solution for the ambitious handyman



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Large 15 cm rubberised all-terrain wheels
- » For storing and transporting large tools

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case L

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips | |
| Internal dimensions | 415 x 273 x 320 mm | |
| External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle) | 444 x 406 x 355 mm | |
| Load capacity | 120 kg | |
| Product weight | 6.3 kg | |
| Article number | 4540014 |  |

NEW



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- » Ergonomic carrying handle for transport
- » 2 smaller and 1 larger drawer for flexible storage
- » Lockable

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Drawer

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case with 3 drawers + 12x sorting boxes + set of plastic compartments | |
| External dimensions | 444 x 322 x 340 mm | |
| Load capacity | 60 kg | |
| Product weight | 7.4 kg | |
| Plastic Compartments | • | |
| Sorting boxes | • | |
| Article number | 4540047 |  |



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Ergonomic side handles for carrying comfort
- » On-top stacking possible

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Toolbox

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Toolbox | |
| External dimensions | 444 x 320 x 210 mm | |
| Internal dimensions | 403 x 290 x 195 mm | |
| Load capacity | 90 kg | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Article number | 4540037 |  |



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Large outside pockets for storing, e.g. batteries and chargers
- » Spirit level clips

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Bag

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Bag | |
| External dimensions | 440 x 220 x 330 mm | |
| Internal dimensions | 430 x 210 x 290 mm | |
| Load capacity | 30 kg | |
| Product weight | 1.5 kg | |
| Article number | 4540036 |  |



- » Locking system for connecting the roller board and case
- » Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- » Lashing strap fastening for transporting larger objects
- » Large support surface adapted for transporting drinks crates
- » Integrated foot brakes

NEW



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Connecting element between E-Case and Half Size Organiser
- » Can also be used as a wall mount

NEW



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Additional half-size components can be stacked
- » High-quality transparent lid
- » Ergonomic carrying handle for transport

NEW



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Large area for working
- » Storage compartments for screws, wall plugs, screwdrivers, etc.
- » Incl. holder for organiser boxes

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Rolling Base

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Rolling Base | |
| Dimensions | 403 x 290 mm | |
| Load capacity | 120 kg | |
| Product weight | 3.6 kg | |
| Article number | 4540041 |  |

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Adapter Plate

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Adapter Plate | |
| Total payload when mounted on the E-Case or floor | 90 kg | |
| Total payload when mounted on the wall | 25 kg | |
| Product weight | 0.8 kg | |
| Article number | 4540043 |  |

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Half Size Organizer

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Half Size Organiser + 3x sorting boxes + 1x large box + 2x dividers | |
| Dimensions | 300 x 262 x 78 mm | |
| Load capacity | 12.5 kg | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg | |
| Sorting boxes | • | |
| Article number | 4540048 |  |

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

E-Case Worktable

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Worktable | |
| Dimensions | 500 x 360 x 42 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Article number | 4540049 |  |

ACCESSORIES – CASES + BAGS



E-Box L70

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 universal case |
| Internal dimensions | 670 x 190 x 300 mm |
| External dimensions | 700 x 250 x 350 mm |
| Load capacity | 50 kg |
| Product weight | 4.1 kg |
| Article number | 4530054 |
| EAN | 4 006825 636901 |



Einhell Bag 56/29

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 universal bag |
| Internal dimensions | 520 x 290 x 250 mm |
| External dimensions | 520 x 290 x 300 mm |
| Load capacity | 25 kg |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg |
| Article number | 4530078 |
| EAN | 4 006825 672527 |



E-Box M55

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 universal case |
| Internal dimensions | 510 x 327 x 124 mm |
| External dimensions | 550 x 400 x 150 mm |
| Load capacity | 30 kg |
| Product weight | 3.0 kg |
| Article number | 4530049 |
| EAN | 4 006825 631739 |



Einhell Bag 45/29

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 universal bag |
| Internal dimensions | 420 x 270 x 200 mm |
| External dimensions | 450 x 290 x 220 mm |
| Load capacity | 20 kg |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg |
| Article number | 4530074 |
| EAN | 4 006825 663310 |



E-Box S35

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 universal case |
| Internal dimensions | 310 x 250 x 89.5 mm |
| External dimensions | 350 x 330 x 110 mm |
| Load capacity | 12 kg |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg |
| Article number | 4530045 |
| EAN | 4 006825 629750 |



Einhell Bag 45/22

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 universal bag |
| Internal dimensions | 390 x 200 x 190 mm |
| External dimensions | 450 x 220 x 350 mm |
| Load capacity | 15 kg |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg |
| Article number | 4530037 |
| EAN | 4 006825 636345 |

- » 2 speeds
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Twin-Pack Technology
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 36/30 Li S

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Suction power | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO) | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 30 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Noise level | 76 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 8.0 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Suction tube | Telescopic, stainless steel | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 2347140 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 44 min |
|  ³⁾ | 6 min | 8 min | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

- » 2 speeds
- » Twin-Pack Technology
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 36/25 Li S

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Suction power | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO) | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 25 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Noise level | 76 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 7.0 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Suction tube | 2-piece, stainless steel | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 2347170 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 44 min |
|  ³⁾ | 6 min | 8 min | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

- » Stainless steel tank, rust-proof and sturdy
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 18/20 Li S

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Suction power | 80 mbar | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 20 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm | |
| Noise level | 72 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Suction tube | 3-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347130 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 10 min | 11 min | 16 min | 20 min | 25 min | 32 min | 40 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Plastic tank – light-weight but impact-proof
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 18/15 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Suction power | 80 mbar | |
| Tank | Plastic, 15 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm | |
| Noise level | 72 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Suction tube | 3-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347145 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 10 min | 11 min | 16 min | 20 min | 25 min | 32 min | 40 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Extendable hose
- » Lightweight and mobile
- » Compact design
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 18/10 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Suction power | 90 mbar | |
| Tank | Plastic, 10 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 200 cm / 36 mm | |
| Noise level | 72 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Suction tube | - | |
| Nozzles | 2-in-1 crevice/brush nozzle, 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1 of each) | |
| Filters | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347160 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 10 min | 12 min | 17 min | 21 min | 26 min | 30 min | 42 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » 2 speeds
- » Incl. extensive accessories
- » Wall bracket



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER

TE-HV 18/06 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Suction power | 72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO) | |
| Suction volume | 1020 l/min | |
| Tank | Plastic, 0.60 l | |
| Suction tube length / diameter | 70.0 cm / 32 mm | |
| Noise level | 74 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Nozzles | Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | 1 washable synthesis filter (1x each) | |
| Wall bracket | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347190 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 16 min | 22 min | 26 min | 33 min | 44 min | 54 min | 65 min | 88 min |
|  ³⁾ | 9 min | 12 min | 15 min | 19 min | 25 min | 32 min | 39 min | 50 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)

2351271



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 18 Li



- » Easy cleaning
- » Incl. extensive accessories
- » Wall bracket



| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Suction power | 42 mbar |
| Suction volume | 810 l/min |
| Tank | Plastic, 0.54 l |
| Suction tube length / diameter | 46.5 cm / 32 mm |
| Noise level | 68 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| Nozzles | Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters | 1 washable synthesis filter (1x each) |
| Wall bracket | • |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347120  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 12 min | 16 min | 18 min | 23 min | 31 min | 40 min | 46 min | 62 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fabric Filters (3 pcs) | 2351271  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | For tank volume |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pleated filter | 2351110 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Pleated Filter with Lid | 2351113 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Fabric Filter | 2351140 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Foam Filters | 2351132 |  | 5 pcs | - |
| Foam Filters 10 l | 2351135 |  | 5 pcs | 10 l |
| Non-woven Bags 40 l | 2351195 |  | 5 pcs | 30 - 50 l |
| Non-woven Bags 25 l | 2351190 |  | 5 pcs | 15 - 25 l |
| Dirt Bags 30 l | 2351170 |  | 5 pcs | 30 l |
| Dirt Bags 25 l | 2351150 |  | 5 pcs | 25 l |
| Dirt Bags 20 l | 2351152 |  | 5 St. | 15 - 20 l |
| Dirt Bags 10 l | 2351260 |  | 5 St. | 10 l |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Suction hose length / diameter |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | 2351204 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Floor Nozzle with Rollers | 2351216 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Universal Floor Nozzle | 2351215 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Drilling Nozzle | 2351233 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Round Carpet Brush | 2351230 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Set of Nozzles | 2351235 |  | 2 nozzles, 1 brush | - |
| Car Cleaning Set | 2351245 |  | 7-piece set | 300 mm / 36 cm |
| Premium Suction Hose | 2362005 |  | 1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters | 300 mm / 36 cm |
| Suction Hose | 2362000 |  | 1 hose, 3 adapters | 300 mm / 36 cm |
| Suction Hose Extension | 2351270 |  | 1 hose | 300 mm / 36 cm |

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

| | | Pleated Filter | Pleated Filter with Lid | Fabric Filter | Foam Filters | Foam Filters 10 l | Non-woven Bags 40 l | Non-woven Bags 25 l | Dirt Bags 30 l | Dirt Bags 25 l | Dirt Bags 20 l | Dirt Bags 10 l | Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | Floor Nozzle with Rollers | Universal Floor Nozzle | Drilling Nozzle | Round Carpet Brush | Set of Nozzles | Car Cleaning Set | Suction Hose Premium | Suction Hose | Suction Hose Extension | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| | | 2351110 | 2351113 | 2351140 | 2351132 | 2351135 | 2351195 | 2351190 | 2351170 | 2351150 | 2351152 | 2351260 | 2351204 | 2351216 | 2351215 | 2351233 | 2351230 | 2351235 | 2351245 | 2362005 | 2362000 | 2351270 | |
| TP-VC 36/30 S Auto | 2347143 | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| TE-VC 36/30 Li S | 2347140 | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| TE-VC 36/25 Li S | 2347170 | • | • | • | • | - | - | • | - | • | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| TC-VC 18/20 Li S | 2347130 | - | • | • | • | - | - | • | - | - | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| TC-VC 18/15 Li | 2347145 | - | • | • | • | - | - | • | - | - | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| TE-VC 18/10 Li | 2347160 | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

• Use possible - Use not possible

- » 2-in-1 device: hand-held vacuum cleaner + upright vacuum cleaner
- » No dirt bag: empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- » Well illuminated work area thanks to 4 spotlight LEDs



CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

TE-SV 18 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Tank volume | 0.6 l | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Nozzles | Motorised floor nozzle, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle | |
| Filters | 3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter | |
| Wall bracket | • | |
| Rubberised wheels | • | |
| LED | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347180 |  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 11 min | 13 min | 18 min | 22 min | 28 min | 35 min | 44 min |
|  ³⁾ | 19 min | 25 min | 31 min | 38 min | 50 min | 65 min | 80 min | 100 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)
³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

| | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Replacement Brush | 2351265 |  |
| Replacement Filter | 2351266 |  |

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

Accessories Set



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 200 mm / 36 cm |
| Article number | 2351267 |
| EAN |  |

- » Filter cleaning system
- » Lightweight and mobile
- » Metal-reinforced suction hose with a length of 1.20 m
- » Hose rewind
- » Accessory storage



CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TE-AV 18/15 Li C

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Suction power | 100 mbar | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 15 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 120 cm / 35 mm | |
| Noise level | 75 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Suction hose, pleated filter, crevice nozzle | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2351700 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 11 min | 15 min | 18 min | 22 min | 30 min | 37 min | 44 min | 60 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Compact, lightweight and handy design
- » Streak-free results
- » Easy emptying and cleaning of the removable tank



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER

BRILLIANTO

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Dirt water tank | 100 ml | |
| Nozzle width | 280 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Supplied with the product | Medium wide suction nozzle, wall mount, spray bottle with washable microfibre pad | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3437100 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 120 min | 160 min | 200 min | 240 min | 320 min | 415 min | 480 min | 640 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spare Microfibre Pads (3 pcs) | 3437105 |  |
| Spare Nozzle 280 mm wide | 3437104 |  |

WINDOW CLEANERS BRILLIANTO ACCESSORIES

Telescopic Pole Set



| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 2 telescopic poles (each extendable up to approx. 1.2 m) |
| Suitable for | Window cleaners BRILLIANTO |
| Special feature | Easy assembly, extendable |
| Article number | 3437101 |
| EAN |  |

Set of Nozzles



| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 narrow nozzle (165 mm) and 1 wide nozzle (350 mm) |
| Suitable for | Window cleaners BRILLIANTO |
| Special feature | For lattice windows and conservatory |
| Article number | 3437102 |
| EAN |  |

- » Foldable battery holder
- » Boost mode: Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application
- » Self-standing function
- » Incl. cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station and brush roller
- » Easily replaceable brush roller - use for parquet, laminate, PVC, stone floors, tiles
- » Self-cleaning function with parking/cleaning station



CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER

CLEANEXXO

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Dirt water tank | 300 ml | |
| Clean water tank | 400 ml | |
| Working width | 290 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.5 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Supplied with the product | Cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station, brush roller | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3437110 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 65 min | 85 min | 107 min | 130 min | 170 min | 225 min | 260 min | 345 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brush Roller | 3437111 |  |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Height-adjustable handlebar
- » Folding handlebar
- » Removable lip for sweeping



CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER

TE-SW 18/610 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Max. area coverage | 1800 m ² /h | |
| Sweeping width | 610 mm | |
| Dirt tank | 20 l | |
| Number of side brushes | 2 | |
| Product weight | 10.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2352040 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 650 m ² | 850 m ² | 1050 m ² | 1300 m ² | 1700 m ² | 2200 m ² | 2550 m ² | 3400 m ² |
|  ³⁾ | 21 min | 27 min | 34 min | 41 min | 55 min | 72 min | 83 min | 110 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Area coverage at walking speed (3.0 km/h)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

NEW

- » Absorption of large particles (up to 2 cm)
- » Pleasant volume
- » Extremely long runtime
- » Telescopic handle
- » Cleaning lip for various surfaces (needled carpets, hard floors and asphalt)
- » LED



CORDLESS SWEEPER

TE-FS 18 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Sweeping width | 250 mm | |
| Dirt tank | 0.75 l | |
| Product weight | 2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Supplied with the product | Cleaning Tool, 3 mountable side brushes for cleaning hard floors | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2352050 |  4 006825 675184 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 3.5 h | 4.5 h | 5.5 h | 7.5 h | 9.0 h | 11.5 h | 14.0 h | 18.0 h |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Side Brushes Set, 4-piece | 2352060 |  4 006825 680713 |
| Sweeping Roller | 2352061 |  4 006825 680720 |

- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- » Forward/reverse facility
- » Galvanized coil
- » LED
- » Water inlet and outlet
- » Coil locking mechanism



CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER

TE-DA 18/760 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Speed | 0 - 560 min ⁻¹ | |
| Length of coil | 7.6 m | |
| Coil diameter | 7 mm | |
| For cleaning pipes with diameters of | 16 - 55 mm | |
| Feed speed | 13 cm/s | |
| Product weight | 3.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514160 |  4 006825 664409 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 42 min | 56 min | 68 min | 84 min | 112 min | 143 min | 188 min | 224 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Battery Protector



| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery cover |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li |
| Article number | 4140151 |
| EAN |  4 006825 670844 |



- » 2-in-1: filter coffee machine and coffee pad machine in one
- » Ergonomic handle
- » Incl. coffee cup with lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with coffee filter, container for coffee pads

CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE

TE-CF 18 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Water tank | 240 ml | |
| Coffee temperature | 80° | |
| Supplied with the product | Thermally insulated coffee cup with dust-proof lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4609990 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 1 cup | 1 cup | 1 cup | 2 cups | 2 cups | 3 cups | 4 cups | 5 cups |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Making coffee (240 ml cups) – max. number per battery charge

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stainless-steel Coffee Mug incl. Lid | 4609991 |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Hybrid function
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Light
- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Cable storage
- » Accessory storage

6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Suction power | 25 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 19 l/min 12 l/min 10 l/min | |
| Max. operating pressure | 11 bar | |
| Product weight | 2.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Hoses incl. | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm) | |
| Adapter set | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020430 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 17 min | 22 min | 28 min | 34 min | 44 min | 58 min | 68 min | 88 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Hybrid function
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Cable storage
- » Accessory storage

6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Suction power | 21 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 16 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min | |
| Max. operating pressure | 11 bar | |
| Product weight | 2.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Hoses incl. | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm) | |
| Adapter set | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020460 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 20 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 85 min | 90 min | 120 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Accessory storage

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/25

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Suction power | 25 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 17 l/min 11 l/min 9 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure | 11 bar |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Hoses incl. | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm) |
| Adapter set | • |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020420  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 17 min | 22 min | 28 min | 34 min | 44 min | 58 min | 68 min | 88 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Accessory storage

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

PRESSITO 18/21

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Suction power | 21 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 14 l/min 9 l/min 6 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure | 10.5 bar |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Hoses incl. | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm) |
| Adapter set | • |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020467  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 20 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 85 min | 90 min | 120 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage

CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 36/150 Li OF

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V |
| Suction power | 150 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 95 l/min 70 l/min 50 l/min |
| Tank capacity | 6 l |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar |
| Product weight | 9.2 kg (excl. batteries) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4020415  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | – | – | 26 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 90 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | – | – | 410 pcs | 600 pcs | 720 pcs | 850 pcs | 1200 pcs | 1440 pcs |

- For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah
- ¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- ²⁾ Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge
- ³⁾ Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 18/75 Li OF

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Suction power | 75 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 50 l/min 32 l/min 23 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 5 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Product weight | 7.8 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020410 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 7 pcs | 9 pcs | 16 pcs | 20 pcs | 26 pcs | 33 pcs | 40 pcs | 52 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 100 pcs | 130 pcs | 175 pcs | 210 pcs | 280 pcs | 360 pcs | 420 pcs | 560 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

³⁾ Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

- » Oil-free pump
- » Accessory storage



CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Suction power | 130 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 90 l/min 55 l/min 38 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | without pressure chamber | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Product weight | 5.4 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Compressed air hose | • | |
| Blow-out adapter | • | |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge | • | |
| Adapter set | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4020440 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 6 min | 8 min | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |
|  ³⁾ | 4.5 min | 6 min | 7.5 min | 9 min | 12 min | 15 min | 18 min | 24 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. running time when using a blow-out pistol

³⁾ Max. running time when inflating a car tire to 2.5 bar

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Properties | Packaging |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fabric Hose | 4138210 | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm | Shrink film |
| Fabric Hose | 4138200 | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Fabric Hose | 4138100 | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139430 | 4 006825 673241 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139420 | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139410 | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Inflation Adapters Kit | 4139695 | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece | Colour box |
| Mini Oiler | 4135002 | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer | 4134200 | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer | 4134100 | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135001 | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135000 | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box |
| Special Compressed Air Oil | 4138310 | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml | Plastic bottle |
| Abrasive Sand | 4138311 | 4 006825 663877 | 1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm | Plastic bottle |
| Michelin Nipple | 4139330 | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139206 | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139207 | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139205 | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139208 | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139210 | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139209 | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139301 | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139302 | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Distributor | 4139680 | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Threaded grommet | 4139665 | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Threaded grommet | 4139666 | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139655 | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139650 | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139640 | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139645 | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread | Blister |
| Grommet | 4139660 | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Grommet | 4139661 | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Double Nipple | 4139620 | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Double Nipple | 4139610 | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139600 | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139605 | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139630 | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Hose Connection Tube | 4139310 | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Hose Connection Tube | 4139320 | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Hose Connector Kit | 4139500 | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Clip Kit | 4139670 | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm | Blister |

ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

| | | TE-AC 36/150 Li OF | TE-AC 18/75 Li OF | TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set | PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid | PRESSITO | PRESSITO 18/25 | PRESSITO 18/21 |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 4020415 | 4020410 | 4020440 | 4020430 | 4020460 | 4020420 | 4020467 |
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer | 4137790 | • | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles | 4132762 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol | 4133210 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Blow-out Pistol, long | 4133102 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Blow-out Pistol, short | 4133100 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Blow-out Pistol Set | 4132759 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital | 4133115 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4133110 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4137000 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece | 4139693 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece | 4139694 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |
| Compressed Air Set, 3-piece | 4132741 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - |

NEW



- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Setting of the required pressure
- » Automatic switch-off
- » Manual pumping
- » Memory function
- » Venting
- » Accessory storage
- » Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles
- » Integrated LED light

CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18/23 D Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 23 l/min 12 l/min 9 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure | 11 bar |
| Length of pressure hose | 70 cm |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2071025  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 16 min | 25 min | 30 min | 36 min | 50 min | 65 min | 72 min | 100 min |

- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Setting of the required pressure
- » Automatic switch-off
- » Manual pumping
- » Accessory storage
- » Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles



CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

CE-CC 18 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 12 l/min 10 l/min 8 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure | 11 bar |
| Length of pressure hose | 60 cm |
| Product weight | 0.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Adapter set | 3-piece |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2071010  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 32 min | 42 min | 53 min | 63 min | 84 min | 109 min | 126 min | 168 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Locking switch
- » LED
- » Ideal for inflating rubber dinghies, air mattresses and other leisure articles
- » Venting by simply changing the attachment



CORDLESS AIR PUMP

CE-AP 18 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Max. delivery rate | 670 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure | 0.05 bar |
| Product weight | 0.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Valve adapter | 2x |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2070110  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 49 min | 65 min | 81 min | 98 min | 130 min | 169 min | 195 min | 260 min |

- ¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)
- ²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Einhell
CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.



DUST PROTECTED **WATER PROTECTED**

SEALED TECHNOLOGY

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 4.0 Ah |
| Battery power | max. 900 W |
| Product weight | 0.58 kg |
| Article number | 4511627 |
| EAN | 4 006825 673227 |

3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 3.0 Ah |
| Battery power | max. 900 W |
| Product weight | 0.57 kg |
| Article number | 4511618 |
| EAN | 4 006825 672794 |

SEALED TECHNOLOGY



SEALED TECHNOLOGY. NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.

Officially tested to IP57 protection class.*

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

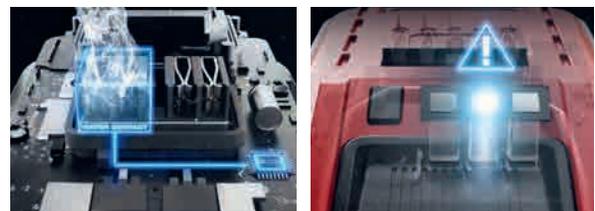
DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water. After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.



PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.0 Ah | ➤ | 4.0 Ah PLUS | |
|  | |  | |
|  | ➤ | | 13% more compact ^{*)} 12% lighter ^{*)} 100% power |

*) in comparison to the conventional 4 Ah battery



MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5.0 Ah battery to a 8.0 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button.

The 5.0 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamps or cordless screwdrivers). The 8.0 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 5 Ah | ➤ | + 300% more service life ¹⁾ |
| 8 Ah | ➤ | + 60% more lifetime ²⁾ |

¹⁾ In comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery
²⁾ In comparison to the 5.0 Ah battery



ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES – TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

Less weight and size **PXC Batteries** More power and runtime

| |  |  |  |  |  |  NEW |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 3.0 Ah PLUS | 3.0 Ah SEALED |
| Solo (1 battery) | Only available in Starter Kits | 4511395 | Only available in Starter Kits | Only available in Kits | 4511501 | 4511618 |
| EAN | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Power | max. 450 W | max. 450 W | max. 720 W | max. 900 W | max. 900 W | max. 900 W |
| Weight | 400 g | 400 g | 460 g | 650 g | 585 g | 595 g |
| Features | | | | | | |
| PLUS - Extra Power | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| SEALED | | | | | | ✓ |
| Multi-Ah | | | | | | |

Less weight and size **PXC Batteries** More power and runtime

| |  |  |  NEW |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 4.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah PLUS | 4.0 Ah SEALED | 5.2 Ah | 4-6 Multi-Ah | 5-8 Multi-Ah |
| Solo (1 battery) | 4511396 | 4511553 | 4511627 | 4511437 | 4511502 | 4511600 |
| EAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power | max. 900 W | max. 900 W | max. 900 W | max. 1260 W | max. 1350 W | max. 1350 W |
| Weight | 670 g | 595 g | 605 g | 890 g | 1020 g | 1050 g |
| Features | | | | | | |
| PLUS - Extra Power | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| SEALED | | | ✓ | | | |
| Multi-Ah | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |

| |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 3.0 Ah PLUS | 4.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah PLUS | 5.2 Ah |
| Twin-Pack (2 batteries) | 4511631 | 4511489 | 4511629 | 4511526 |
| EAN |  |  |  |  |

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

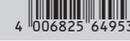
Technical data and features at a glance:

| |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2.5 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah PLUS | 5.2 Ah | 4-6 Multi-Ah |
| Article number (1 battery + 1 charger) | 4512097 | 4512042 | 4512159 | 4512114 | 4512143 |
| EAN |  |  | |  |  |
| Article number (2 batteries + 1 Twincharger) | - | 4512112 | - | - | - |
| EAN | - |  | - | - | - |
| Charger (More information in the charger table) | 3 A Charger | 3 A Charger / 3 A Twincharger | 3 A Charger | 3 A Charger | 6 A Boostcharger |
| Ready to go | 50 min | 75 min | 75 min | 80 min | 60 min |

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100% compatibility

| |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 3 A Charger | 3 A Carcharger | 4 A Fastcharger | 6 A Boostcharger | 8 A Boostcharger |
| Article number | Only available in Starter Kits | 4512113 | 4512103 | Only available in Starter Kits | 4512155 |
| EAN | - |  |  | - |  |
| Charging current | 3 A | 3 A | 4 A | 6 A | 8 A |
| Number of ports for PXC batteries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 3 A Twincharger | 4 A Twincharger | 4 A Quattrocharger |
| Article number | 4512069 | 4512161 | 4512102 |
| EAN |  | |  |
| Charging current | 3 A (per port) | 4 A (per port) | 4 A (per port) (parallel charging of 2x2 batteries) |
| Number of ports for PXC batteries | 2 | 2 | 4 |

NEW



- » Endless extendable
- » Tongue and groove connection
- » Snap-in function for secure fastening

PXC ACCESSORY

Battery Mounting Gadget

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels | |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries | |
| Special feature | The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position | |
| Article number | 4514155 |  |



- » Protects the battery against dust and moisture

PXC ACCESSORY

Battery Protector

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery cover | |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries | |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li | |
| Special feature | Protects the battery against dust and moisture | |
| Article number | 4140151 |  |

BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Power X-Charger 3 A | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries) | 30 min | 40 min | 50 min | 60 min | 75 min | 100 min | 120 min | 160 min |
| Power X-Car Charger 3 A | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Fastcharger 4 A | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Twincharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries) | 24 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 80 min | 90 min | 120 min |
| 2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries) | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Boostcharger 6 A * | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 50 min | 60 min | 80 min |
| Power X-Boostcharger 8 A ** | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 40 min | 45 min | 60 min |

Shorter charging time

-25%

-50%

-60%

* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.
 ** Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.



Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER X-CHANGE



TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION. MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.

Official Tool Expert



AMG
PETRONAS
FORMULA ONE TEAM



- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED

CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 Li-i (2x 2.0 Ah)

| | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah |
| Charging time | 45 min |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹ |
| Blow rate | 0 - 6000 / 0 - 21000 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (hard) | 30 Nm |
| Torque settings | 20+1+1 |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (incl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4513890  |



- » Removable drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED

CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 X-Li (1x 2.0 Ah)

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah |
| Charging time | 45 min |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (hard) | 30 Nm |
| Torque settings | 19+1 |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (incl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4513592  |



- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TE-CD 12/1 Li

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah |
| Charging time | 45 min |
| Idle speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (hard) | 30 Nm |
| Torque settings | 19+1 |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (incl. battery) |
| Accessories | 5 bits |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4513590  |



- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop

CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

TH-CD 12-2 Li

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 1.3 Ah | |
| Charging time | 3 - 5 h | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 24 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 19+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 10 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg (incl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4513660 |  |



- » LED
- » Micro USB charger
- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

TE-SD 3.6/1 Li

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 3.6 V / 1.5 Ah | |
| Charging time | 3 - 5 h | |
| Idle speed | 180 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 4.5 Nm | |
| Product weight | 0.4 kg | |
| Accessories | 10 bits | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4513501 |  |



- » Rotatable
- » LED
- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- » Charge status indicator



CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

TC-SD 3.6 Li

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 3.6 V / 1.3 Ah | |
| Charging time | 3 - 5 h | |
| Idle speed | 200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 3 Nm | |
| Product weight | 0.4 kg | |
| Accessories | 6 bits | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4513442 |  |

Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Packaging |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108806 |  | 22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108911 |  | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108956 |  | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Bits Set | 49108801 |  | 34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case |
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157 |  | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood) | Drill bit cassettes |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Pressure coupling
- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » LED

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

TC-DY 710 E

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 710 W | |
| Speed | 0 - 4000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Tool mounting | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") | |
| Product weight | 1.5 kg | |
| Accessories | 1x bit type PH2 | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4259925 |  |

Magazine Attachment Accessory

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits) | Article number 4259956 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread) | Article number 4261002 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread) | Article number 4261004 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread) | Article number 4261000 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread) | Article number 4261001 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip) | Article number 4261003 |  |

Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm) incl. 1x bit Typ PH2



| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Article number | 4259955 |
| EAN |  |

HAMMER DRILL

TE-ID 650 E

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 650 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 48000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Drilling capacity, wood | 25 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, steel | 10 mm | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4259735 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Metal drill chuck



HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 1000 E

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1010 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 48000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Drilling capacity, wood | 32 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 16 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, steel | 13 mm | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4259825 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Metal drill chuck





- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation



HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 720/1 E

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 720 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 2800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 44800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Drilling capacity, wood | 30 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, steel | 10 mm | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 5-piece accessory, delivered in case | Article number 4259846 | 4 006825 637724 |
| Without accessories and case | Article number 4259848 | 4 006825 641844 |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 650 E

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 650 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 41600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Drilling capacity, wood | 25 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, steel | 10 mm | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258682 | 4 006825 602166 |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation

HAMMER DRILL

TC-ID 550 E

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 550 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 2800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 44800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Drilling capacity, wood | 25 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm | |
| Drilling capacity, steel | 10 mm | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258621 | 4 006825 616712 |

Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Packaging |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157 | 4 009311 091574 | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood) | Drill bit cassettes |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 5 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TE-RH 950 5F

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 950 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 3.0 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 28 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 3.8 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Accessories | Quick-action chuck | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4257978 | 4 006825 663372 |

ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 800 4F

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 800 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 930 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 2.6 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 26 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4257980 | 4 006825 634570 |

ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

TC-RH 620 4F

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 620 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1250 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 5200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 2.2 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 20 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 2.8 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4257990 | 4 006825 654592 |

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Drill bits Ø | Chisels |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295 | 4 009312 402959 | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set | 49240281 | 4 009312 402812 | 12 hammer drill bits | 5 - 14 mm | - |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 40 3F

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1050 W |
| Idle speed | 0 - 480 min ⁻¹ |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4100 min ⁻¹ |
| Impact force | 10.0 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 40 mm |
| Drill chuck | SDS-max |
| Product weight | 7.4 kg |
| Additional handle | • |
| Accessories | 2 SDS-max chisels |
| Packaging | E-Box |
| Article number | 4257935 |



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 38 3F

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1050 W |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 min ⁻¹ |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4100 min ⁻¹ |
| Impact force | 9.0 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 38 mm |
| Drill chuck | SDS-max |
| Product weight | 6.7 kg |
| Additional handle | • |
| Metal depth stop | • |
| Packaging | E-Box |
| Article number | 4257959 |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions
- » Service interval indicator



Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Drill bits Ø | Chisels |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| SDS-max Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49194005 | 4 009311 940056 | 3 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 18, 20, 25 mm | 1x flat 25 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-max Chisels Set | 49190103 | 4 009311 901033 | 3 chisels | - | 2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Service interval indicator



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 32 4F Kit

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1250 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 850 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4100 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 5.0 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 32 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 5.7 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Accessories | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 2 SDS-plus chisels | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4257944 |  |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TE-RH 32-1600 4F

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1600 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 4.5 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 32 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 5.6 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4258508 |  |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions



ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

TC-RH 28 3F

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 950 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 990 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 4600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 3.5 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 28 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 4.8 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Metal depth stop | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4258002 |  |

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Drill bits Ø | Chisels |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295 |  | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set | 49240281 |  | 12 hammer drill bits | 5 - 14 mm | - |



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 32

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1500 W | |
| Blow rate | 1900 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 32 J | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-max | |
| Product weight | 10.8 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4139099 |  |



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 12

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1050 W | |
| Blow rate | 4100 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 12 J | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-max | |
| Product weight | 6.8 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4139100 |  |

Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Drill bits Ø | Chisels |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| SDS-max Chisels Set | 49190103 |  | 3 chisels | - | 2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed |



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation



DEMOLITION HAMMER

TE-DH 5

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W | |
| Blow rate | 4300 min ⁻¹ | |
| Impact force | 5 J | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 3.9 kg | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4139135 |  |

Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

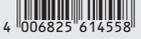
| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Length | Chisels |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SDS-plus Chisels Set | 49247205 |  | 4 chisels | 250 mm | 1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x spade chisel, 1x tile chisel |



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1600 W | |
| Idle speed | 180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | Hex 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.7 kg (excl. stirrer) | |
| Accessories | Mortar twin stirrers (Ø 120 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258561 |  |

Paint/Mortar Mixer (Hex) Accessory

| | Article number | EAN | Stirrer mount | Mixer Ø | Length |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Lacquer Mixer | 49497005 |  | Hex | 80 mm | 400 mm |
| Paint Mixer | 49497215 |  | Hex | 100 mm | 600 mm |
| Mortar Mixer | 49497615 |  | Hex | 90 mm | 600 mm |
| Twin Mixer Mortar (1 pair) | 49497795 |  | Hex | 120 mm | 550 mm |



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TE-MX 1600-2 CE

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1600 W | |
| Idle speed | 180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | M14 | |
| Product weight | 3.5 kg (excl. stirrer) | |
| Accessories | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258555 |  |



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TC-MX 1400-2 E

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1400 W | |
| Idle speed | 180 - 480 / 300 - 780 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | M14 | |
| Product weight | 3.5 kg (excl. stirrer) | |
| Accessories | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258550 |  4 006825 602241 |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start

PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

TC-MX 1200 E

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1200 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 680 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | M14 | |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg (excl. stirrer) | |
| Accessories | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258545 |  4 006825 616620 |

Paint/Mortar Mixer (M14) Accessory

| | Article number | EAN | Stirrer mount | Mixer Ø | Length |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| Mortar Mixer | 49497625 |  4 009314 976250 | M14 | 120 mm | 600 mm |
| Paint Mixer | 49497635 |  4 009314 976359 | M14 | 120 mm | 600 mm |
| Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer) | 49497695 |  4 009314 976953 | M14 | Paint mixer 120 mm, mortart mixer 135 mm | 585 mm |



- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Cable length
- » Closed handle
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start
- » Swivel handle

ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TE-AG 230

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2350 W | |
| Idle speed | 6500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 230 mm | |
| Product weight | 6.0 kg | |
| Accessories | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4430870 |  4 006825 577235 |



- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Cable length
- » Open handle
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start

ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TE-AG 230/2000

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2000 W | |
| Idle speed | 6500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 230 mm | |
| Product weight | 5.4 kg | |
| Accessories | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4430840 |  4 006825 593419 |

Angle Grinder (230 mm) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheels Set | 49797605 |  4 009317 976059 | 1 turbo, 1 segmented cutting wheel | 230 mm | 22 mm | 1.8 mm / 1.8 mm | Bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles |
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set | 49711949 |  4 009317 119494 | 5 pcs | 230 mm | 22 mm | 2.0 mm | Metal and stainless steel |

| Type | Article number | EAN | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 230/1 Cutting Stand | 4431051 |  4 006825 632743 | 230 mm | Colour box |



- » Constant electronics
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Push-button at the rear
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125 CE

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1100 W | |
| Idle speed | 3000 - 12000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.5 kg | |
| Accessories | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4430860 | 4 006825 577228 |



- » Constant electronics
- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Quick fix nut
- » Slide switch at the top
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q

| | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1010 W | |
| Idle speed | 4000 - 12000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg | |
| Accessories | Cutting wheel guard, quick fix nut | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4430890 | 4 006825 644227 |

- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Slide switch at the top
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length



ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TE-AG 125/1010

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1010 W | |
| Idle speed | 12000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg | |
| Accessories | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4430985 | 4 006825 674507 |



- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Slide switch on the left
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length

ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

TC-AG 125/850

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W | |
| Idle speed | 12000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article incl. cutting wheel guard and face spanner | Article number 4430971 | |
| Article incl. Einhell Bag 45/22, 1 cutting wheel, 1 grinding wheel, 1 cutting wheel guard, 1 face spanner | Article number 4430977 | |

Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Mount | Packaging |
|---------------|----------------|-----|-------|------------|
| Quick fix nut | 49717705 | | M14 | Colour box |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Disc edge | Grit size | Number of strips | Can be used for |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795705 | | 2-piece | 125 mm | flat | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each | Metalworking and woodworking |
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020 | | 3-piece | 125 mm | curved | 3x 60 grit | 76 each | Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Ø hole | Thick-ness | Can be used for |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set | 49711945 | | 10 pcs | 125 mm | 22 mm | 1.0 mm | metal and stainless steel |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49724550 | | 1 pc | 125 mm | 22 mm | 1.4 mm | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type | Article number | EAN | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044 | | 115 / 125 mm | Colour box |



- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Slide switch on the left
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 200 cm

ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

TC-AG 115/750

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W | |
| Idle speed | 12000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Accessories | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4430960 |  4 006825 630909 |

Angle Grinder (115 mm) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Mount | Packaging |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705 |  4 009317 177050 | M14 | Colour box |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Disc edge | Grit size | Number of strips | Can be used for |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795505 |  4 009317 955054 | 2-piece | 115 mm | flat | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each | Metalworking and woodworking |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set | 49711944 |  4 009317 119449 | 10 pcs | 115 mm | 22 mm | 1.0 mm | Metal and stainless steel |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49721150 |  4 009317 211501 | 1 pc | 115 mm | 22 mm | 1.4 mm | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type | Article number | EAN | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044 |  4 006825 632736 | 115 / 125 mm | Colour box |

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



WALL LINER

TE-MA 1700

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1700 W | |
| Idle speed | 7000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 150 x Ø 22.2 mm | |
| Channel depth | 8 - 40 mm | |
| Channel width | 8 - 38 mm | |
| Product weight | 5.8 kg | |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 4 pcs | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4350740 |  |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheels Set, 2-piece, 150 mm | 4350741 |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



WALL LINER

TE-MA 1500

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1500 W | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm | |
| Channel depth | 5- 30 mm | |
| Channel width | 8 - 30 mm | |
| Product weight | 4.8 kg | |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 2 pcs | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4350735 |  |

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



WALL LINER

TC-MA 1300

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1320 W | |
| Idle speed | 9000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm | |
| Channel depth | 8 - 30 mm | |
| Channel width | 8 - 26 mm | |
| Product weight | 4.9 kg | |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 2 pcs | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4350730 |  |

Wall Liners Accessories

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel Set, 2-piece, 125 mm | Article number 4350736 |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Infinitely adjustable angle setting
- » Infinitely adjustable height
- » 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



BISCUIT JOINTER

TE-BJ 900

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 900 W | |
| Idle speed | 11000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Max. cutting depth | 20 mm | |
| Tilt angle adjustment | 90° | |
| Channel cutter | Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.7 kg | |
| Face spanner | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4350640 | 4 006825 672015 |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| TCT Cutter Blade | 49758941 | 4 009317 589419 |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|

- » Speed control electronics
- » Cutting depth fine adjustment
- » Chip shield
- » Spindle lock
- » Soft grip
- » Cable clip



ROUTER

TE-RO 1255 E

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1200 W | |
| Idle speed | 11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 55 mm | |
| Max. form cutter | 30 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.3 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Compass point | • | |
| Copy sleeve | • | |
| Clamp diameter | 6 mm / 8 mm | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4350490 | 4 006825 537215 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Cutting depth fine adjustment
- » Chip shield
- » Spindle lock



ROUTER

TC-RO 1155 E

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1100 W | |
| Idle speed | 11000 - 30000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 55 mm | |
| Max. form cutter | 30 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.0 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Compass point | • | |
| Copy sleeve | • | |
| Clamp diameter | 6 mm / 8 mm | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article incl. 15-piece router bit set (TC-RO 1155 Kit) | Article number 4350474 | 4 006825 673944 |
| Article without router bit set | Article number 4350470 | 4 006825 580143 |

Routers Accessories

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece | Article number 49757291 | 4 009317 572916 |
| Router Guide Rail Adapter | Article number 4350420 | 4 006825 673579 |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | Article number 4502118 | 4 006825 632675 |

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » 3 V-shaped grooves
- » Double-sided chip ejection
- » Cable clip



PLANER

TE-PL 920

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 920 W | |
| Idle speed | 15000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Planing width | 82 mm | |
| Chip depth | 3.5 mm | |
| Rebate depth | 18 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Rebate depth stop | • | |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4345325 |  4 006825 673029 |

PLANER

TC-PL 750

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » V-shaped groove
- » One-sided chip ejection



| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W | |
| Idle speed | 17000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Planing width | 82 mm | |
| Chip depth | 2 mm | |
| Rebate depth | 10 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Rebate depth stop | • | |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4345310 |  4 006825 615029 |

Planers Accessories

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planing Blade Set (2 reversible TC blades) | Article number 49568315 |  4 009315 683157 |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » LED
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » Dust-blower function

JIGSAW

TC-JS 90

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 650 W | |
| Stroke speed | 800 - 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 90 / 20 / 10 / 15 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.3 kg | |
| Accessories | 1x saw blade for wood, rip fence, splinter guard | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4321165 |  4 006825 673036 |



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection

JIGSAW

TC-JS 80/1

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 550 W | |
| Stroke speed | max. 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 80 / 12 / 10 / 10 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.9 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4321145 |  4 006825 619737 |



- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection

JIGSAW

TC-JS 60/1

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 400 W | |
| Stroke speed | max. 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 60 / 10 / 6 / 6 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4321135 |  4 006825 619720 |

Cordless jigsaw Accessory

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | Article number 49617350 |  4 009316 173503 |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece | Article number 49625427 |  4 009316 254271 |

- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 190/1

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1500 W | |
| Idle speed | 6000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 66 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 48 mm | |
| Product weight | 5.2 kg | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4331005 |  |

Saw Blade for Woodworking,
TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30

49586956



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 1410

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1410 W | |
| Idle speed | 5500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 67 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 46 mm | |
| Product weight | 4.3 kg | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4331050 |  |

Saw Blade for Woodworking,
TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30

49586956



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TE-CS 165

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1200 W | |
| Idle speed | 5500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 55 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 40 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.8 kg | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4331010 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t24 | 4502140 |  |
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t48 | 4502141 |  |

- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 1250

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1250 W | |
| Idle speed | 5500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 55 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 38 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.8 kg | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4331040 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t24 | 4502140 |  |
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t48 | 4502141 |  |

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Can be used for | TE-PS 165 TC-CS 1250 TC-CS 1410 TE-CS 165 TE-CS 190/1 TE-CS 18/150-2 Li TE-CS 18/165-2 Li TP-CS 18/136-C Li BL TP-CS 18/165 Li BL TP-CS 18/190 Li BL TP-PS 18/165 Li BL |
| Set | 2-piece |
| Length (total) | 2000 mm (2x 1000 mm) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4502118 |
| EAN |  |



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip
- » Cutting line guide



PLUNGE CUT SAW

TE-PS 165

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1200 W | |
| Idle speed | 5200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm | |
| Cutting depth 90° | 56 mm | |
| Cutting depth 45° | 42 mm | |
| Product weight | 4.8 kg | |
| Accessories | Parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4331300 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Cutting depth adjustment without tools
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Dust extraction adapter
- » Soft grip



MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TC-CS 89

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 600 W | |
| Idle speed | 7200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm | |
| Cutting depth | 27 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg | |
| Accessories | 2 saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4331030 |  |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (HSS t72, TCT t36, continuous rim) | 49575915 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Soft grip



ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 950 E

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 950 W | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 28 mm | |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 200 / 20 mm | |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.8 - 1.5 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg | |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4326180 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | 49576105 |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Soft grip



ALL PURPOSE SAW

TE-AP 750 E

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 20 mm | |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 150 / 10 mm | |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.8 - 1.5 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg | |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4326170 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | 49576105 |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » LED



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TE-MG 350 EQ

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 350 W | |
| Idle speed | 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillation angle | 3.0° | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg | |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 | |
| Scraper | • | |
| Plunge-cut blades | Wood/plastic, metal (1x each) | |
| Segment saw blades | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each) | |
| Dust extraction adapter | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4465155 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Magnetic tool mounting



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

TC-MG 250 CE

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 250 W | |
| Idle speed | 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillation angle | 3.0° | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg | |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 | |
| Scraper | • | |
| Plunge-cut blades | 1x wood/plastic | |
| Dust extraction adapter | • | |
| Hex key | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4465185 |  |

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Scraper | Plunge-cut blades | Segment saw blades | Delta backing plate | Abrasive paper | Grater |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB | 49708104 |  | 4-piece | • | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic | 1x metal | - | - | - |
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece | 49708106 |  | 6-piece | • | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic | 1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic | - | - | 1x delta rasp |
| XLPLUS-Case 10-piece | 49708110 |  | 10-piece | • | - | 3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic | - | - | 2x delta rasps |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal | 49708135 |  | 35-piece | - | 6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | 1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | • | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | - |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood | 49708136 |  | 35-piece | - | 4x wood/plastic, 2x wood | 1x hardwood | • | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | - |
| XXL-Case 70-piece | 49708170 |  | 70-piece | - | 3x metal, 12x wood/plastic | 1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles | • | 48x (80/120 grit) | • |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TE-MT 7.2 Li

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Battery voltage / capacity | 7.2 V / 1.5 Ah | |
| Charging time | 1 h | |
| Idle speed | 5500 - 26000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø | 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.3 kg | |
| Charging station | • | |
| Accessories Set | 57-piece | |
| Packaging | Storage carton with magnetic lock | |
| Article number | 4419330 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Suspension hook
- » Soft grip



GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

TC-MT 150 E

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 150 W | |
| Idle speed | 10000 - 35000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø | 0.5 / 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg | |
| Accessories Set | 117-piece | |
| Wall bracket | • | |
| Flexible shaft | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4419380 |  |

Grinding and Engraving Tools Accessories



| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 61-piece, delivered in storage box | Article number 49510950 |  |
| Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 38-piece, delivered in storage box | Article number 49510951 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



BELT FILE

TC-BF 500 E

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 500 W | |
| Max. grinding/sanding belt speed | 1700 m/min | |
| Grinding/sanding belt size | 13 x 457 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Article number | 4461020 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Dust extraction
- » Low vibration
- » Aluminium sole plate
- » Soft grip



ORBITAL SANDER

TE-OS 2520 E

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 250 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 14000 - 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm | |
| Grinding/sanding area | 230 x 115 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system | 230 x 115 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism | 280 x 115 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.9 kg | |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P120 | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4460620 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each) | 49818975 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip



ORBITAL SANDER

TC-OS 1520

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 150 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 23000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm | |
| Grinding/sanding area | 187 x 90 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system | 187 x 93 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism | 230 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P120 | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4460640 |  |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal | 49817985 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Stationary use
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Additional handle



BAND SANDER

TE-BS 850 E

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W | |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 240 - 400 m/min | |
| Grinding/sanding area | 75 x 140 mm | |
| Grinding/sanding belt size | 75 x 533 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.5 kg | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 3x P80 | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Screw clamps | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4466245 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal | 49912575 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Additional handle



BAND SANDER

TC-BS 8038

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 800 W | |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 380 m/min | |
| Grinding/sanding area | 75 x 142 mm | |
| Grinding/sanding belt size | 75 x 533 mm | |
| Product weight | 3.4 kg | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 1x P80 | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4466260 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal | 49912575 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Cable clip
- » Soft grip



DELTA SANDER

TC-DS 20 E

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 200 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 12000 - 22000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg | |
| Abrasive paper | 2x P60, 2x P120, 2x P240, 3x P400 | |
| Dust extraction adapter | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4464255 |  |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Paper Set, 20-piece (8x 60 grit, 6x 120 grit, 6x 180 grit), perforated, for wood and metal | 49492874 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Cable clip
- » Soft grip



MULTI SANDER

TE-OS 1320

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 130 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size | 150 x 150 x 100 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P120 | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4460560 |  |

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



MULTI SANDER

TH-OS 1016

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 100 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 1.6 mm | |
| Abrasive paper size | 150 x 150 x 100 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg | |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P120 | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4460610 |  |

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip
- » Additional handle



ROTATING SANDER

TE-RS 40 E

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 400 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 12000 - 24000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.5 mm | |
| Abrasive paper, Ø | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4462000 | 4 006825 590661 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



ROTATING SANDER

TC-RS 425 E

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 425 W | |
| Oscillating speed | 12000 - 26000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.5 mm | |
| Abrasive paper, Ø | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120 | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4462005 | 4 006825 664720 |

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal

49491974



- » Speed control electronics
- » Integrated dust extraction
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc



DRYWALL POLISHER

TC-DWS 225

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1220 W | |
| Idle speed | 1500 - 2300 min ⁻¹ | |
| Abrasive paper dimensions | Ø 225 mm | |
| Cable length | 4.0 m | |
| Product weight | 2.6 kg | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Accessories | Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4259945 | 4 006825 668834 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | Article number 49491006 | 4 009314 910063 |
| Abrasive Paper Set | Article number 49491066 | 4 009314 910667 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Integrated dust extraction
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc
- » Delta sanding/grinding disc
- » Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- » Supporting foot



DRYWALL POLISHER

TE-DW 225 X

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W | |
| Idle speed | 600 - 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Abrasive paper dimensions | Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm | |
| Device length | 110 - 165 cm | |
| Hose length | 4.0 m | |
| Cable length | 4.0 m | |
| Product weight | 3.7 kg | |
| Accessories | Round sanding/grinding discs (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), delta sanding/grinding disc (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), round abrasive mesh (1x P120), delta abrasive mesh (1x P120) | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article number | 4259960 | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | Article number 49491006 | |
| Abrasive Paper Set | Article number 49491066 | |
| 3x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit) | Article number 49491005 | |
| 4x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 5x grinding/sanding wheels, Ø 225 (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for lacquer and plastics, 1x corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red, Ø 225 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) | Article number 49491065 | |
| 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) | Article number 49491075 | |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc
- » Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- » Supporting foot



DRYWALL POLISHER

TC-DW 225

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 600 W | |
| Idle speed | 600 - 1500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Abrasive paper dimensions | Ø 225 mm | |
| Device length | 110 - 165 cm | |
| Hose length | 4.0 m | |
| Cable length | 4.0 m | |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg | |
| Accessories | Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120) | |
| Packaging | Case | |
| Article number | 4259930 | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | Article number 49491006 | |
| Abrasive Paper Set | Article number 49491066 | |

NEW



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE

CC-PO 1100/150 CE

| | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Idle speed | 500 - 3500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Diameter | 150 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg | |
| Article number | 2093250 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm | 2093246 |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Constant electronics
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

NEW



POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE

CC-PO 1100/1 E

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Idle speed | 1000 - 3500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Diameter | 180 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.2 kg | |
| Article number | 2093264 |  |

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set | 2093233 |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (incl. plate) | 2093245 |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

NEW



CAR POLISHING MACHINE

CC-PO 90

| | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Idle speed | 3700 min ⁻¹ | |
| Diameter | 240 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.9 kg | |
| Article number | 2093173 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing Bonnets | 2093095 |  |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » ON/OFF switch
- » Two ergonomic guide handles

- » Processing of lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Shoulder strap
- » Slide



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

TC-SY 700 S

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 700 W |
| Delivery rate | 1000 ml/min |
| Tank volume | 1000 ml |
| Hose length | 3.5 m |
| Product weight | 3.0 kg |
| Spray nozzles | Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm |
| Cleaning brush and needle | • |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | • |
| Paint tank with cover | 1000 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4260020 |



- » Processing of lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Shoulder strap



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

TC-SY 600 S

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 600 W |
| Delivery rate | 1000 ml/min |
| Tank volume | 800 ml |
| Hose length | 1.8 m |
| Product weight | 2.3 kg |
| Spray nozzles | Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm |
| Cleaning brush and needle | • |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | • |
| Paint tank with cover | 800 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4260015 |



- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Suspension fixture



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

TC-SY 500 P

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 500 W |
| Delivery rate | 550 ml/min |
| Tank volume | 1000 ml |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg |
| Spray nozzles | Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm |
| Cleaning brush and needle | • |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | • |
| Paint tank with cover | 1000 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4260010 |



- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Suspension fixture



ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

TC-SY 400 P

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 400 W | |
| Delivery rate | 500 ml/min | |
| Tank volume | 800 ml | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg | |
| Spray nozzles | Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm | |
| Cleaning brush and needle | • | |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | • | |
| Paint tank with cover | 800 ml | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4260005 |  |

Electric Paint Spray Systems Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Filling quantity |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Paint Tub 1200 ml | 4260042 |  | 1200 ml |
| Paint Tub 1000 ml | 4260002 |  | 1000 ml |
| Paint Tub 800 ml | 4260001 |  | 800 ml |



Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Filling quantity | 800 ml |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 4260003 |
| EAN |  |

HOT GLUE GUN

TC-GG 30

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 30 W | |
| Warm-up period | 300 s | |
| Max. temperature | 195 °C | |
| Glue stick diameter | 11 mm | |
| Glue stick length | 150 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg | |
| Glue sticks | 3 pcs | |
| Standard nozzle | • | |
| Flat nozzle | • | |
| Extension nozzle | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4522170 |  |

- » Mechanical glue stick feeding
- » Viewing window
- » Support bar



| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm | 49539355 |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Safety lug
- » Magazine level indication
- » Impact force preset
- » Soft grip



ELECTRIC STAPLER

TC-EN 20 E

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Shots per minute | 20 | |
| Staples type | 53 | |
| Staple length | 6 - 14 mm | |
| Staple width | 11.4 mm | |
| Staple size | 0.75 mm | |
| Nail type | 47 | |
| Nail length | 14 mm | |
| Nail size | 1.16 - 1.27 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg | |
| Staples (type 53) | 1000 pcs - 8 mm | |
| Nails (type 47) | 500 pcs - 14 mm | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4257890 | |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm) | 49353508 | |
| Nails, 1000 pcs (Type 55, 1.8 x 14 mm) | 49355614 | |

- » Safety lug
- » Magazine level indication
- » Charge status indicator
- » Soft grip



CORDLESS STAPLER

TC-CT 3.6 Li

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Battery voltage | 3.6 V | |
| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah | |
| Charging time | 3 - 5 h | |
| Shots per minute | 30 | |
| Staples type | 53 | |
| Staple length | 6 - 14 mm | |
| Staple width | 11.4 mm | |
| Staple size | 0.75 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg | |
| Staples (type 53) | 1000 pcs - 8 mm | |
| Battery charger | • | |
| Packaging | Metal box | |
| Article number | 4257880 | |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm) | 49353508 | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--|



- » 3-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Cold setting
- » Ceramic heater
- » Overheating guard
- » Temperature adjustment, 9 levels
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications

HOT AIR GUN

TE-HA 2000 E

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2000 W | |
| Air rate | 250 / 250 / 500 l/min | |
| Temperature | 50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C | |
| Product weight | 0.9 kg | |
| Wide nozzle | • | |
| Reducer nozzle | • | |
| Reflector nozzle | • | |
| Heat nozzle | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4520195 |  4 006825 602678 |

- » 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Overheating guard
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TH-HA 2000/1

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage | 230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2000 W | |
| Air rate | 300 / 500 l/min | |
| Temperature | 350 / 550 °C | |
| Product weight | 0.5 kg | |
| Wide nozzle | • | |
| Reducer nozzle | • | |
| Reflector nozzle | • | |
| Heat nozzle | • | |
| Paint scraper | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4520179 |  4 006825 593235 |

- » 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Overheating guard
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications



HOT AIR GUN

TC-HA 2000/1

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage | 230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2000 W | |
| Air rate | 300 / 500 l/min | |
| Temperature | 350 / 550 °C | |
| Product weight | 0.5 kg | |
| Wide nozzle | • | |
| Reducer nozzle | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4520184 |  4 006825 602227 |

- » Laser crosshair
- » Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- » Horizontal 360° laser line
- » Self-levelling
- » Digital spirit level
- » Soft grip



CROSS LASER LEVEL

TE-LL 360 G

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 510 - 530 nm | |
| Laser colour | Green | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Measuring range | 40 m | |
| Precision | +/- 0.4 mm/m | |
| Self-levelling time | < 5 s | |
| Levelling range | +/- 4° | |
| Tripod socket | 1/4 " | |
| Product weight | 0.3 kg | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Height-adjustable wall mount | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270119 |  |

- » Laser crosshair
- » Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- » Self-levelling
- » Digital spirit level
- » Soft grip



CROSS LASER LEVEL

TC-LL 2 G

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 510 - 530 nm | |
| Laser colour | Green | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Measuring range | 16 m | |
| Precision | +/- 0.5 mm/m | |
| Switches off automatically | < 5 s | |
| Levelling range | +/- 4° | |
| Tripod socket | 1/4 " | |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Universal clamp | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270109 |  |

Tripod 85 - 170 cm



| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G |
| Working height | 85 - 170 cm |
| Tilt angle adjustment | • |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" + 5/8" thread |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (incl. adapter) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 2270116 |
| EAN |  |

Tripod 37 - 110 cm



| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G |
| Working height | 37 - 110 cm |
| Tilt angle adjustment | • |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" thread |
| Product weight | 0.6 kg |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 2270115 |
| EAN |  |

NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Addition and subtraction of distances, areas and volumes
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Pythagoras function
- » Disconnection function
- » Storage of the last 20 measurement results
- » Soft grip
- » Adjustable measurement units



LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 60 R

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 635 nm | |
| Laser colour | Red | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Measuring range | 0.05 - 60 m | |
| Measurement accuracy | +/- 2 mm | |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min | |
| Measurement reference | Front edge or back edge | |
| Product weight | 0.1 kg | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270082 |  |

NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Soft grip



LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 40 R

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 635 nm | |
| Laser colour | Red | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Measuring range | 0.05 - 40 m | |
| Measurement accuracy | +/- 3 mm | |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min | |
| Measurement reference | Front edge or back edge | |
| Product weight | 0.1 kg | |
| Storage case | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270078 |  |

NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Soft grip



LASER DISTANCE METER

TC-LD 30 R

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 635 nm | |
| Laser colour | Red | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Measuring range | 0.05 - 30 m | |
| Measurement accuracy | +/- 3 mm/10 m | |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min | |
| Measurement reference | Front edge or back edge | |
| Product weight | 0.1 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270077 |  |

- » Spirit level function
- » Soft grip



LASER LEVELLING

TC-LL 1

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 650 nm | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Work area | Laser line: 5 m, laser dot: 20 m | |
| Precision | +/- 0.5 mm/m | |
| Product weight | 0.1 kg | |
| Flexible wall mount | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270095 |  |

- » Acoustic warning signal
- » Wall protection
- » Soft grip



DIGITAL DETECTOR

TC-MD 50

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. scanning depth: wood | 19 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals | 19 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals | 50 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: copper | 38 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: live wires | 50 mm | |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min | |
| Product weight | 0.1 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270090 |  |

NEW

- » Acoustic warning signal
- » Wall protection
- » Soft grip
- » Marking help



DIGITAL DETECTOR

TE-MD 80

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. scanning depth: wood | 24 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals | 24 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals | 80 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: copper | 38 mm | |
| Max. scanning depth: live wires | 60 mm | |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min | |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270145 |  |

NEW

- » Continuous temperature measurement
- » Different emissivity settings can be selected: 0.75 / 0.85 / 0.95
- » Adaptable to different materials
- » Switching from °C to °F
- » LCD display with backlighting
- » Distance to the measurement object: 12:1
- » Soft grip



INFRARED THERMOMETER

TC-IT 550

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode | 650 nm | |
| Laser class | 2 | |
| Work area | 0.3 - 1.2 m | |
| Measuring range | - 50 °C to 550 °C | |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min | |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270180 |  |

- » Saw blade tilting left / right
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table
- » Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 10 L Dual

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2100 W S6 25% |
| Speed | 4800 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm |
| Number of teeth | 48 |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° |
| Mitre cut | -45° to +45° |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm |
| Product weight | 15.3 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Article number | 4300877 |



- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TC-SM 254

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1900 W S6 25% |
| Speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm |
| Number of teeth | 48 |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm |
| Product weight | 15.1 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Article number | 4300385 |



- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Working height base frame 84 cm



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TC-SM 2531/2 U

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1900 W S1 |
| Speed | 4800 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm |
| Number of teeth | 48 |
| Swivelling range | -45° to +45° |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 310 x 70 mm / 210 x 40 mm |
| Product weight | 16.9 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Article number | 4300805 |



- » Saw blade tilting left / right
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table
- » Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TE-SM 8 L Dual

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1800 W S6 25% | |
| Speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 48 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | -45° to +45° | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm | |
| Product weight | 13.3 kg | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Article number | 4300866 |  |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table



SLIDING MITRE SAW

TC-SM 216

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1600 W S6 25% | |
| Speed | 5200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 48 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm | |
| Product weight | 12.5 kg | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Article number | 4300380 |  |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Dust funnel



MITRE SAW

TC-MS 216

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1600 W S6 25% | |
| Speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 48 | |
| Swivelling range | -47° to +47° | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm | |
| Product weight | 8.4 kg | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Article number | 4300370 |  |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Parallel guide



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TE-MS 254 T

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2000 W S1 |
| Speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm |
| Number of teeth | 36 |
| Swivelling range | -45° to +45° |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 130 x 74 mm / 85 x 50 mm |
| Cutting height table saw | 50 mm |
| Product weight | 17.4 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Article number | 4300341 |



- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Parallel guide



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TE-MS 216 T

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1500 W S1 |
| Speed | 4500 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm |
| Number of teeth | 36 |
| Swivelling range | -45° to +45° |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 120 x 55 mm / 70 x 35 mm |
| Cutting height table saw | 40 mm |
| Product weight | 13.1 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Article number | 4300335 |



- » Saw blade tilting left



MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

TC-MS 3017 T

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2000 W S1 |
| Speed | 4200 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 305 x Ø 30 x 3.2 mm |
| Number of teeth | 40 |
| Swivelling range | -45° to +45° |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45° | 170 x 85 mm / 110 x 50 mm |
| Cutting height table saw | 50 mm |
| Product weight | 19.4 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Article number | 4300347 |



MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES

E-Stand



| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Mounting width | 340 - 445 mm |
| Mounting depth | max. 410 mm |
| Load capacity | 50 kg |
| Table height | 81 cm |
| Product weight | 10.4 kg |
| Article number | 4310620 |
| EAN | 4 006825 584974 |

MSS 1610



| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length | 1120 - 1610 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 100 kg |
| Working height | 845 - 945 mm |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 455 mm |
| Product weight | 12.7 kg |
| Article number | 4310615 |
| EAN | 4 006825 637496 |

MSS 1608



| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length | 1050 - 1630 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 80 kg |
| Working height | 755 - 855 mm |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 375 mm |
| Product weight | 10.0 kg |
| Article number | 4310614 |
| EAN | 4 006825 660050 |

NEW



- » Soft start
- » Table extension right
- » Transparent, two-part saw blade guard

TABLE SAW

TE-TS 10 T

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2000 W S6 25% |
| Speed | 4700 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm |
| Number of teeth | 48 |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Cutting height 90° | 89 mm |
| Cutting height 45° | 63 mm |
| Bench size | 540 x 505 mm |
| Max. support surface | 540 x max. 990 mm |
| Product weight | 19.7 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Parallel stop | • |
| Angle stop | • |
| Push stick | • |
| Article number | 4340431 |
| | 4 006825 659160 |



- » Compact design
- » Robust worktable
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

TABLE SAW

TC-TS 8

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1200 W S6 40% |
| Speed | 4800 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm |
| Number of teeth | 24 |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Cutting height 90° | 45 mm |
| Cutting height 45° | 27 mm |
| Bench size | 525 x 440 mm |
| Max. support surface | 525 x 440 mm |
| Product weight | 11.7 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Parallel stop | • |
| Angle stop | • |
| Push stick | • |
| Article number | 4340426 |
| | 4 006825 675566 |



- » Compact design
- » Low-maintenance, quiet-running induction motor
- » Robust steel worktable
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

TABLE SAW

TC-TS 8 I

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 800 W S6 15% | |
| Speed | 2950 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 200 x Ø 16 x 2.4 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 24 | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Cutting height 90° | 45 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 27 mm | |
| Bench size | 505 x 373 mm | |
| Max. support surface | 505 x 373 mm | |
| Product weight | 11.3 kg | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Push stick | • | |
| Article number | 4340412 |  |



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right / rear
- » Soft start

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 2225 U

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2200 W S6 25% | |
| Speed | 4250 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 48 | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Cutting height 90° | 80 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 55 mm | |
| Bench size | 580 x 555 mm | |
| Max. support surface | 780 x 1055 mm | |
| Product weight | 23.6 kg | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Push stick | • | |
| Article number | 4340515 |  |



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 254 U

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2200 W S6 25% | |
| Speed | 4250 min ⁻¹ | |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm | |
| Number of teeth | 24 | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Cutting height 90° | 80 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 55 mm | |
| Bench size | 580 x 555 mm | |
| Max. support surface | 580 x 855 mm | |
| Product weight | 21.4 kg | |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Push stick | • | |
| Article number | 4340510 |  |



- » Base frame
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing and saw blade guard

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 254 eco

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2050 W S6 40% |
| Speed | 4250 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm |
| Number of teeth | 24 |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Cutting height 90° | 80 mm |
| Cutting height 45° | 55 mm |
| Bench size | 580 x 555 mm |
| Max. support surface | 580 x 555 mm |
| Product weight | 18.1 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Parallel stop | • |
| Angle stop | • |
| Push stick | • |
| Article number | 4340505 |



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right

TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

TC-TS 2025/2 U

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2000 W S6 25% |
| Speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm |
| Number of teeth | 24 |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Cutting height 90° | 85 mm |
| Cutting height 45° | 65 mm |
| Bench size | 583 x 563 mm |
| Max. support surface | 583 x 893 mm |
| Product weight | 19.4 kg |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc |
| Parallel stop | • |
| Angle stop | • |
| Push stick | • |
| Article number | 4340490 |



TABLE SAWS ACCESSORY

NEW



E-Stand TSS

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Mounting dimensions | 735 x 650 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 200 kg |
| Working height adjustable | 560 - 610 mm |
| Article number | 4310605 |
| EAN | 4 006825 679472 |



MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Ø | Ø hole | Cutting width / blade thickness | Number of teeth | Type of saw blade | Storage |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TCT Saw Blade | 49587151 | 4 009315 871516 | 200 mm | 16 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 20 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade | 49587852 | 4 009315 878522 | 210 mm | 30 mm | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm | 40 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49587861 | 4 009315 878614 | 210 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49588261 | 4 009315 882611 | 216 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 60 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49588251 | 4 009315 882512 | 216 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49587806 | 4 006825 661996 | 216 mm | 30 mm | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm | 24 / 42 / 60 | carbide tipped | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589341 | 4 009315 893419 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 24 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589351 | 4 009315 893518 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589552 | 4 009315 895529 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 60 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49589306 | 4 009315 893068 | 250 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 24 / 42 / 60 | carbide tipped | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589551 | 4 009315 895512 | 254 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 48 | carbide tipped | - |
| TCT Saw Blade | 49589561 | 4 009315 895611 | 254 mm | 30 mm | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm | 60 | carbide tipped | - |

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

| Ø | Saw Model | EAN | Sliding Mitre Saws | | | | | | | | | | Table Saws | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | TE-SM 10 L Dual | TC-SM 254 | TC-SM 2531/2 U | TE-SM 8 L Dual | TC-SM 216 | TC-MS 216 | TE-MS 254 T | TE-MS 216 T | TC-MS 3017 T | TE-TS 10 T | TC-TS 8 | TC-TS 8 I | TC-TS 2225 U | TC-TS 254 U | TC-TS 254 eco | TC-TS 2025/2 U |
| | | | 4300877 | 4300385 | 4300805 | 4300866 | 4300380 | 4300370 | 4300341 | 4300335 | 4300347 | 4340431 | 4340426 | 4340412 | 4340515 | 4340510 | 4340505 | 4340490 |
| Ø 200 mm | TCT Ø 200 x 16 x 2.4 mm t20 | 49587151 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm t24 | 4502067 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48 | 49587861 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ø 210 mm | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48 | 49587861 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49587805 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t60 | 49588261 | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ø 216 mm | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t48 | 49588251 | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49587806 | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24 | 49589341 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | |
| Ø 250 mm | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48 | 49589351 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | |
| | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60 | 49589552 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | |
| | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t60 | 49589305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | |
| | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49589306 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | |
| | TCT Thin Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm t42 | 49589361 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ø 254 mm | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t48 | 49589551 | • | • | • | - | - | - | • | - | - | • | - | • | • | • | - | |
| | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t60 | 49589561 | • | • | • | - | - | - | • | - | - | • | - | • | • | • | - | |
| | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm t24/t42/t60 | 49589307 | • | • | • | - | - | - | • | - | - | • | - | • | • | • | - | |
| Ø 305 mm | TCT Ø 305 x 30 x 3.0 mm t40 | 49592957 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | | |

• Use possible

- Use not possible

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » 2 speeds
- » Worktable made of solid cast aluminium
- » Aluminium saw band guide



BAND SAW

TC-SB 305 U

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W | |
| Blade speed | 370 m/min 800 m/min | |
| Throat | 305 mm | |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° | |
| Cutting height 90° | 170 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 75 mm | |
| Product weight | 64.6 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Article number | 4308055 |  4 006825 608861 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506163 |  4 006825 608861 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Worktable made of solid cast aluminium
- » LED
- » Aluminium saw band guide



BAND SAW

TC-SB 245 L

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 400 W | |
| Blade speed | 735 m/min | |
| Throat | 245 mm | |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 36 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° | |
| Cutting height 90° | 101 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 60 mm | |
| Product weight | 24.8 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Article number | 4308036 |  4 006825 679113 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506162 |  4 006825 679113 |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

NEW

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Aluminium saw band guide



BAND SAW

TC-SB 200 +

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 300 W S6 20% | |
| Blade speed | 900 m/min | |
| Throat | 200 mm | |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 36 mm | |
| Mitre cut | -2° to 45° | |
| Cutting height 90° | 80 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 45 mm | |
| Product weight | 16.3 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Article number | 4308013 |  4 006825 675344 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506161 |  4 006825 675344 |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

» Durable, low-maintenance induction motor



BAND SAW

TC-SB 200/1

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 250 W S2 15 min | |
| Blade speed | 900 m/min | |
| Throat | 200 mm | |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 36 mm | |
| Mitre cut | -2° to 45° | |
| Cutting height 90° | 80 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 45 mm | |
| Product weight | 17.4 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Article number | 4308009 |  |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506161 |  |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



SCROLL SAW

TC-SS 406 E

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 120 W S6 30% | |
| Stroke speed | 400 - 1600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 14 mm | |
| Throat | 406 mm | |
| Mitre cut | -2° to +47° to the left | |
| Cutting height 90° | 50 mm | |
| Cutting height 45° | 23 mm | |
| Product weight | 12.4 kg | |
| Saw blade | 2 pcs | |
| Article number | 4309047 |  |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Scroll Saw Blade Set, 5-piece (1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)), 127 mm, for wood | 49316350 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Scroll Saw Blade Set, 10-piece, very fine (24 TPI), 127 mm, for wood | 49316352 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

» Infinitely variable speed control
 » Blower function
 » Adapter for coping saw blade
 » Dust extraction

NEW



- » Solid 4-pillar construction
- » Planer unit lock
- » Depth scale

STATIONARY PLANER

TE-SP 330

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1800 W | |
| Idle speed knife shaft | 10000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Max. working width | 330 mm | |
| Max. removal | 3 mm | |
| Max. thickness opening | 153 mm | |
| Dust extraction connector | 100 mm | |
| Product weight | 35.5 kg | |
| Knife type | 2 pcs reversible planing knives | |
| Push stick | • | |
| Article number | 4419925 | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| Spare Reversible Planer Knives | 4311325 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--|



- » Dressing function
- » Thickness planing function

STATIONARY PLANER

TC-SP 204/2

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1500 W | |
| Idle speed knife shaft | 9000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Max. working width | 204 mm | |
| Max. removal | 3 mm | |
| Max. thickness opening | 120 mm | |
| Max. angle of the parallel stop | 45° | |
| Dust extraction connector | 100 mm | |
| Product weight | 27.2 kg | |
| Knife type | 2 planing blades | |
| Push stick | • | |
| Article number | 4419952 | |

| | | |
|-------------|----------|--|
| Spare Blade | 49568602 | |
|-------------|----------|--|

NEW



- » Powerful motor
- » Constant electronics
- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Tool-free quick-release levers



WOODWORKING LATHE

TC-WW 600 CE Vario

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 600 W S6 (20%) | |
| Speed | 800 - 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Max. workpiece length | 600 mm | |
| Max. workpiece height | 250 mm | |
| Tool rest length | 220 mm | |
| Accessories | Face plate, tool rest, mounting material | |
| Article number | 4312095 | |

WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES

Turning Tools Set



| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | Flat chisel, mortise chisel, gouge, round chisel, pointed chisel (1 of each) |
| Article number | 49455250 |
| EAN | |

Four-Jaw Chuck



| | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Mount | Inner thread M18 |
| Gripping diameter outer jaws | 45 - 134 mm |
| Gripping diameter inner jaws | 18 - 52 mm |
| Product weight | 2.5 kg |
| Article number | 4311203 |
| EAN | |

- » Automatic socket
- » Handle
- » Chassis
- » Debris bag support
- » Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag
- » Induction motor



VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM

TE-VE 550/2 A

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 550 W S1 |
| Speed | 2850 min ⁻¹ |
| Debris bag volume | 65 l |
| Air capacity | 1150 m ³ /h |
| Vacuum | max. 1600 Pa |
| Hose length | 2.5 m |
| Product weight | 18.4 kg |
| Catch bag | • |
| Multiadapter set | 5-piece |
| Suction adapter | 2x 36 mm to 100 mm and multi-adapter set |
| Article number | 4304156  |

Vacuum Adapter Set



| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hose length / hose diameter | 1200 mm / 36 mm |
| Ø adapter | 100 mm |
| Extractor adapter up to 36 mm | • |
| Blind stoppers | • |
| Article number | 4310630 |
| EAN |  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 5090 SACL

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input | 1300 W S1 |
| Suction power | 230 mbar |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 50 l |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm |
| Cable length | 600 cm |
| Noise level | 74 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 13.0 kg |
| Suction tube | Telescopic, stainless steel |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each) |
| Article number | 2347450  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 4090 SACL

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input | 1150 W S1 |
| Suction power | 225 mbar |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 40 l |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm |
| Cable length | 600 cm |
| Noise level | 72 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 10.1 kg |
| Suction tube | Telescopic, stainless steel |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each) |
| Article number | 2347445  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 3080 SACL

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input | 1150 W S1 |
| Suction power | 220 mbar |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 30 l |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm |
| Cable length | 500 cm |
| Noise level | 72 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 8.4 kg |
| Suction tube | Telescopic, stainless steel |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each) |
| Article number | 2347440  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TE-VC 2580 SACL

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input | 1100 W S1 |
| Suction power | 200 mbar |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 25 l |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm |
| Cable length | 500 cm |
| Noise level | 72 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 6.9 kg |
| Suction tube | Telescopic, stainless steel |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each) |
| Article number | 2347435  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 SA

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input | 900 W S1 |
| Suction power | 190 mbar |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 30 l |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm |
| Cable length | 300 cm |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 5.3 kg |
| Suction tube | 2-piece, plastic |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) |
| Article number | 2342250  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 A

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 190 mbar | |
| Tank | Plastic, 30 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 300 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 5.0 kg | |
| Suction tube | 2-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Storage bag for accessories | • | |
| Article number | 2347430 | 4 006825 685015 |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Automatic socket
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2555 A

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 180 mbar | |
| Tank | Plastic, 25 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 300 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 4.7 kg | |
| Suction tube | 2-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Storage bag for accessories | • | |
| Article number | 2347425 | 4 006825 684995 |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 3055 S

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 900 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 190 mbar | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 30 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 300 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 4.8 kg | |
| Suction tube | 2-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Article number | 2342235 | 4 006825 681352 |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2045 S

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 900 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 180 mbar | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 20 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 300 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.5 kg | |
| Suction tube | 3-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Article number | 2347410 |  4 006825 684926 |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 1540 S

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 900 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 180 mbar | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 15 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 250 cm | |
| Noise level | 79 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.0 kg | |
| Suction tube | 3-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Article number | 2347405 |  4 006825 684902 |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 1240 S

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 950 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 180 mbar | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 12 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 250 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.4 kg | |
| Suction tube | 3-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Article number | 2347400 |  4 006825 684889 |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2555

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 180 mbar | |
| Tank | Plastic, 25 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 300 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 4.7 kg | |
| Suction tube | 2-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Storage bag for accessories | • | |
| Article number | 2347420 |  |

NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Suction hose storage



WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TC-VC 2045

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 180 mbar | |
| Tank | Plastic, 20 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm | |
| Cable length | 300 cm | |
| Noise level | 78 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.7 kg | |
| Suction tube | 3-piece, plastic | |
| Nozzles | Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Article number | 2347415 |  |

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Pleated Filter for dust class L | 2351126 |  | 1 pc |
| Pleated filter | 2351110 |  | 1 pc |
| Pleated Filter with Lid | 2351113 |  | 1 pc |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | For tank volume |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Fabric Filter | 2351140 |  | 1 pc | - |
| Foam Filters, big | 2351134 |  | 5 pcs | - |
| Foam Filters 10 l | 2351135 |  | 5 pcs | 10 l |
| Foam Filters | 2351132 |  | 5 pcs | - |
| Non-woven Bags 40 l | 2351195 |  | 5 pcs | 30 - 50 l |
| Non-woven Bags 25 l | 2351190 |  | 5 pcs | 15 - 25 l |
| Non-woven Bags 15 l | 2351185 |  | 5 pcs | 12 - 15 l |
| Dirt Bags 30 l | 2351170 |  | 5 pcs | 30 l |
| Dirt Bags 25 l | 2351150 |  | 5 pcs | 25 l |
| Dirt Bags 20 l | 2351152 |  | 5 St. | 15 - 20 l |
| Dirt Bags 15 l | 2351165 |  | 5 pcs | 15 l |
| Dirt Bags 12 l | 2351159 |  | 5 pcs | 12 - 15 l |
| Dirt Bags 10 l | 2351260 |  | 5 St. | 10 l |

NEW

- » Carry handle
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Castors



ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TC-AV 2032 DW

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 850 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 175 mbar | |
| Tank | Tinplate, 20 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 120 cm / 36 mm | |
| Suction hose length | 18 cm | |
| Cable length | 200 cm | |
| Noise level | 82 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 4.0 kg | |
| Pleated filter | • | |
| Additional pre-filter | • | |
| Article number | 2351667 | |

NEW

- » Carry handle
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



ASH VACUUM CLEANER

TC-AV 1830 D

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input | 800 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 170 mbar | |
| Tank | Tinplate, 18 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 100 cm / 36 mm | |
| Suction hose length | 18 cm | |
| Cable length | 200 cm | |
| Noise level | 82 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 3.4 kg | |
| Pleated filter | • | |
| Additional pre-filter | • | |
| Article number | 2351662 | |

ASH VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES



| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Pleated Filter AV | 2351311 | | 1 pc |
| Pre-Filter AV | 2351315 | | 1 pc |
| AV Crevice Nozzle | 2351320 | | 1 pc |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Telescopic handle
- » Wheels
- » Wind-up reel
- » Integrated detergent tank
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TE-HP 170

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2300 W | |
| Max. pressure | 170 bar | |
| Max. flow rate | 440 l/h | |
| Pressure hose length | 10 m | |
| Product weight | 10.9 kg | |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Professional | |
| Rotary cleaning head | Professional | |
| Foam producer | Professional | |
| Patio cleaner | Professional | |
| Washing brush | Professional | |
| Water connection with filter | • | |
| Article number | 4140770 |  |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Telescopic handle
- » Wheels
- » Wind-up reel
- » Integrated detergent tank
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TE-HP 140

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1900 W | |
| Max. pressure | 140 bar | |
| Max. flow rate | 420 l/h | |
| Pressure hose length | 5 m | |
| Product weight | 10.8 kg | |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Professional | |
| Rotary cleaning head | Professional | |
| Foam producer | Professional | |
| Patio cleaner | Standard | |
| Washing brush | Standard | |
| Water connection with filter | • | |
| Article number | 4140760 |  |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Wheels
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TC-HP 130

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1500 W | |
| Max. pressure | 130 bar | |
| Max. flow rate | 390 l/h | |
| Pressure hose length | 5 m | |
| Product weight | 5.1 kg | |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Standard | |
| Rotary cleaning head | Standard | |
| Foam producer | Standard | |
| Washing brush | Standard | |
| Water connection with filter | • | |
| Article number | 4140750 |  |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Cable holder



HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

TC-HP 90

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1200 W | |
| Max. pressure | 90 bar | |
| Max. flow rate | 372 l/h | |
| Pressure hose length | 3 m | |
| Product weight | 4.9 kg | |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Standard | |
| Water connection with filter | • | |
| Article number | 4140740 |  |

High Pressure Cleaners Accessories



| Type | Article number | EAN | Max. working pressure |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Patio Cleaner | 4144015 |  | 170 bar |
| Washing brush | 4144016 |  | 170 bar |
| Horizontal Brush | 4144018 |  | 170 bar |
| Rotating Brush | 4144017 |  | 170 bar |
| Foam producer | 4144021 |  | 170 bar |
| Turbo Nozzle | 4144022 |  | 170 bar |
| Angled Nozzle | 4144020 |  | 180 bar |
| PVC High Pressure Hose (6 m) | 4144019 |  | 200 bar |
| Pipe Cleaning Hose (15 m) | 4144023 |  | 200 bar |
| Metal extension | 4144024 |  | 180 bar |



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1500 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 270 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 204 l/min 132 l/min 93 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 50 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 4 | |
| Noise level (LpA) | 54 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 42.8 kg | |
| Article number | 4020620 |  |

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer

NEW

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Robust protective frame



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 270/50 Silent

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1650 W S3 50% | |
| Suction power | 270 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 175 l/min 135 l/min 98 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 50 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level (LpA) | 70 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 35.0 kg | |
| Article number | 4010451 |  |

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 750 W S3 50% | |
| Suction power | 135 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 105 l/min 73 l/min 55 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 24 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level (LpA) | 57 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 22.4 kg | |
| Article number | 4020610 |  |

NEW

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Robust protective frame



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 240/24 Silent

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1500 W S3 50% | |
| Suction power | 240 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 166 l/min 120 l/min 92 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 24 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level (LpA) | 70 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 26.5 kg | |
| Article number | 4010452 |  |

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 550 W S3 50% | |
| Suction power | 110 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 79 l/min 55 l/min 40 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 6 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level (LpA) | 57 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 15.2 kg | |
| Article number | 4020600 |  |

- » Double compressor unit
- » Belt drive
- » Pressure reducer



BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 430/90/10

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 3000 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 430 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 90 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level | 94 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 68.4 kg | |
| Article number | 4010800 |  |

- » Double compressor unit
- » Belt drive
- » Pressure reducer



BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

TE-AC 430/50/10

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 3000 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 430 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 230 l/min 210 l/min 200 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 50 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level | 94 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 56.4 kg | |
| Article number | 4010810 |  |



- » Double compressor unit
- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 420/50/10 V

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 2200 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 420 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 245 l/min 200 l/min 150 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 50 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 39.3 kg | |
| Article number | 4010495 |  |



NEW

- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 270/50/10

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1800 W S3 | |
| Suction power | 270 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 140 l/min 125 l/min 100 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 50 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 1 | |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 30.1 kg | |
| Article number | 4007361 |  |



- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 270/50/8

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1800 W S1 | |
| Suction power | 270 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 140 l/min 125 l/min 100 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 50 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 1 | |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 30.1 kg | |
| Article number | 4007360 |  |



- » Pressure reducer

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/24/8

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1500 W S2 15 min | |
| Suction power | 165 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 24 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 1 | |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 20.8 kg | |
| Article number | 4007325 |  |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 240/50/10 OF

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Power rating | 1500 W S3 25% |
| Suction power | 240 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 173 l/min 107 l/min 76 l/min |
| Tank capacity | 50 l |
| Max. operating pressure | 10 bar |
| Number of cylinders | 1 |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 22.2 kg |
| Article number | 4010393  |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 200/24/8 OF

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Power rating | 1200 W S1 |
| Suction power | 180 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 110 l/min 70 l/min 45 l/min |
| Tank capacity | 24 l |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar |
| Number of cylinders | 1 |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 16.0 kg |
| Article number | 4020590  |

NEW

- » Oil-free pump
- » Induction motor
- » Pressure reducer



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Power rating | 1500 W S2 15 min |
| Suction power | 190 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 110 l/min 75 l/min 55 l/min |
| Tank capacity | 24 l |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar |
| Number of cylinders | 1 |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 23.0 kg |
| Article number | 4007375  |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Cable storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190/6/8 OF

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Power rating | 1200 W S1 |
| Suction power | 190 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 130 l/min 77 l/min 55 l/min |
| Tank capacity | 6 l |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar |
| Number of cylinders | 1 |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) |
| Product weight | 8.8 kg |
| Article number | 4020655  |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Accessory storage
- » Cable storage



OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

TC-AC 190 OF Set

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Power rating | 1100 W S3 15% | |
| Suction power | 190 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 165 l/min 83 l/min 55 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | without pressure chamber | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 1 | |
| Noise level | 97 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 5,0 kg | |
| Compressed air hose | • | |
| Blow-out adapter | • | |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge | • | |
| Adapter set | • | |
| Article number | 4020660 |  |

AIR TOOLS



TC-PN 50

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Stapler/Nailer |
| Working pressure | max. 8.3 bar |
| Technical data | Staple length min./max.: 13/40 mm, staple width: 5.7 mm, nail length min./max.: 10/50 mm, nail thickness: 1 - 1.2 mm |
| Article number | 4137790 |
| EAN |  |

TC-PW 610 Compact

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Impact Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 8.0 bar |
| Technical data | Torque: 610 mm |
| Article number | 4138965 |
| EAN |  |



TC-PW 610

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Impact Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Torque: 610 mm |
| Article number | 4138960 |
| EAN |  |

TC-PW 340

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Impact Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Torque: 340 mm |
| Article number | 4138950 |
| EAN |  |



TC-PP 220

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Pin Grinder |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Speed: 22000 min ⁻¹ |
| Article number | 4138540 |
| EAN |  |

TC-PC 45

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Chisel Hammer |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹ |
| Article number | 4139040 |
| EAN |  |



TC-PC 45 Set

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Chisel Hammer |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min ⁻¹ |
| Article number | 4139045 |
| EAN |  |

TC-PR 68

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Ratchet Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Torque: 68 mm |
| Article number | 4139180 |
| EAN |  |



AIR TOOLS

TC-PA 50



| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Angle Grinder/Polisher |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Idle speed: 20000 min ⁻¹ , air consumption: 113 l/min, disc diameter: 50 mm |
| Article number | 4138550 |
| EAN | 4 006825 675511 |

TC-PE 150



| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type | Rotating Sander |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar |
| Technical data | Air consumption: 100 l/min, oscillating speed: 10500 min ⁻¹ , grinding disc diameter: 150 mm |
| Article number | 4133330 |
| EAN | 4 006825 640038 |

Case for Air Tools



| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | Air Tools: Stapler/Nailer, Impact Screwdriver, Pin Grinder, Chisel Hammer, Ratchet Screwdriver, Angle Grinder/Polisher |
| Article number | 4540040 |
| EAN | 4 006825 670646 |

TC-PH 150



| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Tool type | Automatic hose reel |
| Working pressure | max. 16 bar |
| Hose length | 15 m |
| Length of connection hose | 1.5 m |
| Hose inner diameter | 9 mm |
| Article number | 4138005 |
| EAN | 4 006825 661965 |

AIR TOOLS



| Type | Article number | EAN | Working pressure |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles | 4132762 | 4 006825 659948 | 2 - 8 bar |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763 | 4 006825 660531 | 2 - 8 bar |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol | 4133210 | 4 006825 668599 | 2 - 8 bar |
| Blow-out Pistol, long | 4133102 | 4 006825 417067 | 2 - 8 bar |
| Blow-out Pistol, short | 4133100 | 4 006825 411065 | 2 - 8 bar |
| Blow-out Pistol Set | 4132759 | 4 006825 649819 | 2 - 8 bar |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital | 4133115 | 4 006825 625738 | 0 - 13 bar |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4133110 | 4 006825 574173 | 0 - 8 bar |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4137000 | 4 006825 411164 | 0 - 8 bar |

AIR TOOLS



| Type | Article number | EAN | Technology | Tank volume | Working pressure |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Pro Paint Spray Gun | 4133030 | 4 006825 574180 | Cup | 600 ml | 3 - 3.5 bar |
| Paint Spray Gun | 4133000 | 4 006825 411010 | Cup | 600 ml | 3 - 4 bar |
| Paint Spray Gun | 4132900 | 4 006825 411003 | Suction-feed can | 1000 ml | 3 - 4 bar |
| Spray Gun | 4133200 | 4 006825 411072 | Suction-feed can | 900 ml | 3 - 8 bar |
| Jet Gun | 4133300 | 4 006825 411089 | Suction-feed can | 1000 ml | 3 - 8 bar |
| Suction Spray Gun | 4133420 | 4 006825 646788 | - | - | 0 - 7 bar |
| Underseal Gun | 4133501 | 4 006825 411133 | - | - | 3 - 8 bar |

AIR TOOLS



| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Air Tool Set with Bag | 4139693 | 4 006825 674774 | 15-piece |
| Air Tool Set | 4132776 | 4 006825 663259 | 13-piece |
| Air Tool Set with Bag | 4139694 | 4 006825 672381 | 10-piece |
| Air Tool Set | 4020577 | 4 006825 654028 | 10-piece |
| Pro Compressed Air Set | 4132720 | 4 006825 410020 | 5-piece |
| Compressed Air Set | 4132741 | 4 006825 417050 | 3-piece |

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Properties | Packaging |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fabric Hose | 4138210 | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm | Shrink film |
| Fabric Hose | 4138200 | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Fabric Hose | 4138100 | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139430 | 4 006825 673241 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139420 | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139410 | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Inflation Adapters Kit | 4139695 | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece | Colour box |
| Mini Oiler | 4135002 | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer | 4134200 | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer | 4134100 | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135001 | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135000 | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box |
| Special Compressed Air Oil | 4138310 | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml | Plastic bottle |
| Abrasive Sand | 4138311 | 4 006825 663877 | 1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm | Plastic bottle |
| Michelin Nipple | 4139330 | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139206 | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139207 | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139205 | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139208 | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139210 | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139209 | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139301 | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139302 | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Distributor | 4139680 | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Threaded grommet | 4139665 | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Threaded grommet | 4139666 | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139655 | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139650 | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139640 | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139645 | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread | Blister |
| Grommet | 4139660 | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Grommet | 4139661 | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Double Nipple | 4139620 | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Double Nipple | 4139610 | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139600 | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139605 | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139630 | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Hose Connection Tube | 4139310 | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Hose Connection Tube | 4139320 | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Hose Connector Kit | 4139500 | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Clip Kit | 4139670 | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm | Blister |

ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

| | | TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus | TE-AC 270/50 Silent | TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus | TE-AC 240/24 Silent | TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus | TE-AC 430/90/10 | TE-AC 430/50/10 | TC-AC 420/50/10 V | TC-AC 270/50/10 | TC-AC 270/50/8 | TC-AC 190/24/8 | TC-AC 240/50/10 OF | TC-AC 200/24/8 OF | TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF | TC-AC 190/6/8 OF | TC-AC 190 OF Set |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 4020620 | 4010451 | 4020610 | 4010452 | 4020600 | 4010800 | 4010810 | 4010495 | 4007361 | 4007360 | 4007325 | 4010393 | 4020590 | 4007375 | 4020655 | 4020660 |
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer | 4137790 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| TC-PW 610 Compact – Impact Screwdriver | 4138965 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PW 610 – Impact Screwdriver | 4138960 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PW 340 – Impact Screwdriver | 4138950 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PP 220 – Pin grinder | 4138540 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PC 45 – Chisel Hammer | 4139040 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PC 45 Set – Chisel Hammer | 4139045 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver | 4139180 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PA 50 – Angle Grinder/Polisher | 4138550 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander | 4133330 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles | 4132762 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol | 4133210 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol, long | 4133102 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol, short | 4133100 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol Set | 4132759 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital | 4133115 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4133110 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4137000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pro Paint Spray Gun, Cup | 4133030 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Paint Spray Gun, Cup | 4133000 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Paint Spray Gun, Suction-feed Can | 4132900 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Spray Gun | 4133200 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Jet Gun | 4133300 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suction Spray Gun | 4133420 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Underseal Gun | 4133501 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece | 4139693 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Air Tool Set, 13-piece | 4132776 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece | 4139694 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Air Tool Set, 10-piece | 4020577 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Pro Compressed Air Set, 5-piece | 4132720 | • | • | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Compressed Air Set, 3-piece | 4132741 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

• Use possible

- Use not possible



- » Water bath container
- » Laser
- » Transport wheels / handle
- » Extension tables (2x) for widening the work table surface

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 920 UL

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 900 W S6 20% | |
| Speed | 2950 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting height 90° 45° | 36 mm 29 mm | |
| Cutting length | 920 mm | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Product weight | 45.1 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Article number | 4301220 |  |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel with continous rim | 49795855 |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797750 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Water bath container
- » Transport wheels

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-TC 620/1 U

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 900 W S6 20% | |
| Speed | 2950 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting height 90° 45° | 30 mm 25 mm | |
| Cutting length | 620 mm | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Product weight | 34.7 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Article number | 4301295 |  |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel with continous rim | 49795855 |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797750 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Water bath container

TILE CUTTING MACHINE

TC-TC 800

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 800 W S2 10 min | |
| Speed | 2990 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting height 90° 45° | 34 mm 14 mm | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Product weight | 9.1 kg | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Angle stop | • | |
| Article number | 4301185 |  |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel with continous rim | 49795850 |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797650 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Water bath container
- » Laser



STONE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-SC 920 L

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2200 W S2 20 min | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting height 90° 45° | 70 mm 55 mm | |
| Cutting length | 920 mm | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Product weight | 53.5 kg | |
| Article number | 4301432 |  |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797950 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Water bath container
- » Laser



STONE CUTTING MACHINE

TE-SC 570 L

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1500 W S2 20 min | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Cutting height 90° 45° | 60 mm 48 mm | |
| Cutting length | 570 mm | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 250 x Ø 25.4 mm | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left | |
| Product weight | 42.6 kg | |
| Article number | 4301444 |  |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797851 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » LED light
- » LCD speedometer
- » Quick-action chuck
- » Table extension
- » Chuck adapter B16
- » MK2 chuck



BENCH DRILL

TE-BD 750 E

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 750 W S2 15 min | |
| Speed | 450 - 2500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Number of speed steps | Continuously | |
| Max. drilling depth | 80 mm | |
| Throat | 152 mm | |
| Drill diameter | 1 - 16 mm | |
| Drill table tiltable | -45° to +45° | |
| Drill table size | 243 x 243 mm | |
| Base dimensions | 304 x 456 mm | |
| Machine height | 955 mm | |
| Product weight | 44.4 kg | |
| Article number | 4250715 |  4 006825 617771 |

- » LCD speedometer
- » Quick-action chuck
- » Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TE-BD 550 E

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 550 W S2 15 min | |
| Speed | 450 - 2500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Number of speed steps | Continuously | |
| Max. drilling depth | 60 mm | |
| Throat | 115 mm | |
| Drill diameter | 0 - 13 mm | |
| Drill table tiltable | -45° to +45° | |
| Drill table size | 170 x 170 mm | |
| Base dimensions | 215 x 340 mm | |
| Machine height | 770 mm | |
| Product weight | 21.4 kg | |
| Article number | 4250690 |  4 006825 634778 |

- » Chuck adapter B16
- » MK2 chuck



BENCH DRILL

TC-BD 630/1

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 630 W S2 15 min | |
| Speed | 250 - 2400 min ⁻¹ | |
| Number of speed steps | 12 settings | |
| Max. drilling depth | 60 mm | |
| Throat | 126 mm | |
| Drill diameter | 1.5 - 16 mm | |
| Drill table tiltable | -45° to +45° | |
| Drill table size | 200 x 195 mm | |
| Base dimensions | 220 x 400 mm | |
| Machine height | 850 mm | |
| Product weight | 19.4 kg | |
| Article number | 4520597 |  4 006825 668476 |

» Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TC-BD 500

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 500 W S6 40% | |
| Speed | 300 - 2410 min ⁻¹ | |
| Number of speed steps | 9 settings | |
| Max. drilling depth | 50 mm | |
| Throat | 115 mm | |
| Drill diameter | 1.5 - 13 mm | |
| Drill table tiltable | -45° to +45° | |
| Drill table size | 170 x 170 mm | |
| Base dimensions | 200 x 315 mm | |
| Machine height | 620 mm | |
| Product weight | 13.9 kg | |
| Article number | 4520593 | 4 006825 649925 |

» Chuck adapter B16



BENCH DRILL

TC-BD 450

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 450 W S6 20% | |
| Speed | 600 - 2650 min ⁻¹ | |
| Number of speed steps | 5 settings | |
| Max. drilling depth | 50 mm | |
| Throat | 104 mm | |
| Drill diameter | 1.5 - 13 mm | |
| Drill table tiltable | -45° to +45° | |
| Drill table size | 160 x 160 mm | |
| Base dimensions | 190 x 295 mm | |
| Machine height | 592 mm | |
| Product weight | 13.0 kg | |
| Article number | 4520592 | 4 006825 649871 |

Bench Vice



| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jaw width | 80 mm |
| Clamping range | max. 68 mm |
| Slot spacing | 85 mm from mid-point to mid-point |
| Article number | 49777015 |
| EAN | 4 009317 770152 |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » LED light
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 200 L

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 400 W S2 30 min | |
| Speed | 2980 min ⁻¹ | |
| Grinding wheel diameter | 200 mm | |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 16 mm | |
| Wheel thickness | 25 mm | |
| Grit size | 36 60 | |
| Product weight | 11.7 kg | |
| Article number | 4412633 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 25 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 16 mm) | 49507765 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507735 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Combination device with brush disc
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 150 B

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 350 W S6 15 % | |
| Speed | 2980 min ⁻¹ | |
| Grinding wheel diameter | 150 mm | |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm | |
| Wheel thickness | 20 mm | |
| Grit size | 36 | |
| Product weight | 7.9 kg | |
| Wire brush | • | |
| Article number | 4412634 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brush Disc (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 4412636 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507535 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-BG 150

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 150 W S6 15% | |
| Speed | 2980 min ⁻¹ | |
| Grinding wheel diameter | 150 mm | |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm | |
| Wheel thickness | 16 mm | |
| Grit size | 36 60 | |
| Product weight | 6.0 kg | |
| Article number | 4412632 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507465 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507435 |  |

- » Multifunctional tool with flexible shaft and grinding/sanding accessories
- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



BENCH GRINDER

TC-XG 75 Kit

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 150 W S2 5 min | |
| Speed | adjustable up to 9900 min ⁻¹ | |
| Grinding wheel diameter | 75 mm | |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 10 mm | |
| Wheel thickness | 20 mm | |
| Grit size | 120 400 | |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg | |
| Flexible shaft | • | |
| Accessories Set | • | |
| Article number | 4412559 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing Disc (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 400 grit) | 49507045 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 120 grit) | 49507125 |  |
| Accessory Set, 38-piece | 49510951 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- » Leather honing wheel
- » Corrosion-resistant water tank
- » Angle gauge



WET GRINDER

TC-WG 200

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 125 W S1 | |
| Speed | 110 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wet grinding wheel diameter | 200 mm | |
| Wet grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm | |
| Wet grinding wheel thickness | 40 mm | |
| Leather honing wheel Ø | 180 mm | |
| Leather honing wheel thickness | 30 mm | |
| Grain size (wet grinding wheel) | 220 | |
| Product weight | 7.3 kg | |
| Universal support | • | |
| Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools | • | |
| Grinding stone | • | |
| Angle gauge | • | |
| Article number | 4418008 |  |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 220 grit) | 4418011 |  |
| Leather Honing Wheel (Ø 180 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm) | 49507886 |  |
| Truing Tool for plane dressing of grinding wheels | 4418012 |  |
| Grinding Device for grinding of short knives (blade length 4 - 10 cm) | 4418013 |  |
| Grinding Device for grinding of long and flexible knives (blade length 10 - 20 cm) | 4418014 |  |
| Grinding Device for grinding of carving tools and turning gouges | 4418015 |  |



- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- » High-speed dry grinding wheel
- » Corrosion-resistant water tank

WET-DRY GRINDER

TC-WD 200/150

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 250 W S2 30 min | |
| Speed | 2980 min ⁻¹ 134 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 150 mm 200 mm | |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm 20 mm | |
| Wheel thickness | 20 mm 40 mm | |
| Grit size | 36 200 | |
| Product weight | 9.1 kg | |
| Article number | 4417242 |  |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507535 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507565 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 20 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 20 grit) | 49507885 |  |

NEW



- » Extremely powerful and low-maintenance induction motor
- » Sturdy steel housing with vibration-damping rubber feet
- » Stable aluminium cast worktable
- » Sanding disc with hook-and-loop fastening
- » Tool-free belt centring

BELT AND DISC SANDER

TE-US 400

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 400 W S1 | |
| Grinding wheel speed | 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Belt speed | 348 m/min | |
| Grinding wheel | Ø 152 mm | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 100 x 914 mm | |
| Swivelling range | -60° to 60° | |
| Grit size | 80 80 | |
| Product weight | 20.5 kg | |
| Cross stop | • | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | • | |
| Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel | • | |
| Article number | 4419245 |  |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each) | 49914605 |  |
| Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit) | 49492074 |  |



- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Adjustable work support
- » Dust extraction
- » Tilting aluminium table

BELT AND DISC SANDER

TC-US 380

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 380 W S6 20% | |
| Grinding wheel speed | 1500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Belt speed | 292 m/min | |
| Grinding wheel | Ø 150 mm | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 100 x 914 mm | |
| Swivelling range | -60° to 60° | |
| Grit size | 80 80 | |
| Product weight | 13.3 kg | |
| Cross stop | • | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | • | |
| Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel | • | |
| Article number | 4419257 |  |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each) | 49914605 |  |
| Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit) | 49492074 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Spark protection glass
- » Rubber feet for low vibration
- » Adjustable work support



BELT SANDER

TC-US 350

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 350 W S2 30 min | |
| Grinding wheel speed | 2980 min ⁻¹ | |
| Belt speed | 900 m/min | |
| Grinding wheel | Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 50 x 686 mm | |
| Grit size | 36 80 | |
| Product weight | 8.2 kg | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | • | |
| Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum | • | |
| Article number | 4466154 |  4 006825 649956 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507535 |  4 009315 075358 |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507565 |  4 009315 075655 |

- » Soft start
- » Height stop
- » Cutting disc lock
- » Clamping mechanism with quick-release lock
- » Transport brace



METAL CUTTING SAW

TC-MC 355/1

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 2200 W | |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 2.8 mm | |
| Speed | 4200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Mitre cut | 0° to +45° | |
| Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile | 110 x 110 mm | |
| Max. saw width at 90°, round profile | Ø 125 mm | |
| Max. clamping range | 240 mm | |
| Bench size | 440 x 250 mm | |
| Product weight | 13.9 kg | |
| Article number | 4503139 |  4 006825 662719 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cutting Wheel (Ø 355 mm, Ø bore 25.4 mm, wheel thickness 3.2 mm) | 49791975 |  4 009317 919759 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 1000

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1600 W S3 25% |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 18 m |
| Lifting height with return pulley | 9 m |
| Payload without return pulley | 500 kg |
| Payload with return pulley | 999 kg |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley | 4 m/min |
| Product weight | 33.4 kg |
| Guide roller with load hook | • |
| Double clamps for mounting | • |
| Article number | 2255160  |

- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function

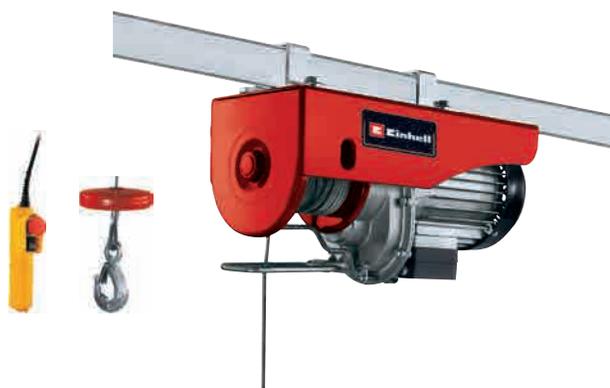


ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 600

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1050 W S3 20% |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 18 m |
| Lifting height with return pulley | 9 m |
| Payload without return pulley | 300 kg |
| Payload with return pulley | 600 kg |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley | 4 m/min |
| Product weight | 17.6 kg |
| Guide roller with load hook | • |
| Double clamps for mounting | • |
| Article number | 2255150  |

- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 500

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 800 W S3 20% |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 11.5 m |
| Lifting height with return pulley | 5.7 m |
| Payload without return pulley | 250 kg |
| Payload with return pulley | 500 kg |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley | 4 m/min |
| Product weight | 16.3 kg |
| Guide roller with load hook | • |
| Double clamps for mounting | • |
| Article number | 2255140  |

- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



ELECTRIC HOIST

TC-EH 250

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 450 W S3 20% |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 11.5 m |
| Lifting height with return pulley | 5.7 m |
| Payload without return pulley | 125 kg |
| Payload with return pulley | 250 kg |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley | 4 m/min |
| Product weight | 10.4 kg |
| Guide roller with load hook | • |
| Double clamps for mounting | • |
| Article number | 2255130 |
| | 4 006825 627183 |

HOIST LEVER ARM

SA 1100

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Throat | 73 - 111 cm |
| Maximum load for 73 cm reach | 600 kg |
| Maximum load for 111 cm reach | 300 kg |
| Swivelling range | 180° |
| Product weight | 8.3 kg |
| Article number | 2255398 |
| | 4 006825 540017 |



CHAIN HOIST

TC-CH 1000

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Max payload | 1000 kg |
| Max. lifting height | 2.5 m |
| Product weight | 8.9 kg |
| Article number | 2250110 |
| | 4 006825 628302 |

- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Closed metal housing



- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND LEVER HOIST

TC-LW 2000

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Max. payload with guide roller | 2000 kg |
| Pull cable length | 3.3 m |
| Pull cable diameter | 6.0 mm |
| Max. effective distance | 1.6 m |
| Product weight | 5.2 kg |
| Article number | 2260150 |



- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND LEVER HOIST

TC-LW 1000

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Max. payload with guide roller | 1000 kg |
| Pull cable length | 2.2 m |
| Pull cable diameter | 4.8 mm |
| Max. effective distance | 1.2 m |
| Product weight | 2.8 kg |
| Article number | 2260140 |



- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND ROPE WINCH

TC-WI 800

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Max. tractive force | 800 kg |
| Pull cable length | 20 m |
| Pull cable diameter | 4.8 mm |
| Product weight | 4.7 kg |
| Article number | 2260170 |



- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



HAND ROPE WINCH

TC-WI 500

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Max. tractive force | 500 kg |
| Pull cable length | 10 m |
| Pull cable diameter | 4.2 mm |
| Product weight | 2.5 kg |
| Article number | 2260160 |



- » Safety handle with integral selector lever
- » Automatic return of the drawbar



PALLET TRUCK

TC-PT 2500

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 2500 kg | |
| Fork height | 80 mm - 190 mm | |
| Diameter of load-bearing rollers | 80 mm | |
| Diameter of steering wheels | 180 mm | |
| Fork length | 1150 mm | |
| Fork width | 540 mm | |
| Product weight | 62.0 kg | |
| Article number | 2022530 |  4 006825 615654 |

- » Anti-slip mat
- » Sturdy sheet steel frame
- » Ball bearing mounted drawers
- » Lockable
- » Locking brake



TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

TC-TW 150

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 150 kg | |
| Width | 685 mm | |
| Height | 875 mm | |
| Depth | 455 mm | |
| Drawer 1 | 4x 50 mm | |
| Drawer 2 | 2x 100 mm | |
| Drawer 3 | 1x 205 mm | |
| Working height | 866 mm | |
| Product weight | 52.5 kg | |
| Article number | 4510151 |  4 006825 640960 |

- » Mat
- » Drawers with Interlock System
- » Locking brake



TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

TC-TW 100

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 75 kg | |
| Width | 616 mm | |
| Height | 658 mm | |
| Depth | 330 mm | |
| Drawer 1 | 4x 70 mm | |
| Drawer 2 | 1x 240 mm | |
| Working height | 748 mm | |
| Product weight | 18.7 kg | |
| Article number | 4510170 |  4 006825 614305 |



- » Inverter Technology
- » Electric start-up
- » Eco mode
- » Voltmeter
- » Trolley system
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A

INVERTER GENERATOR

TE-IG 3500

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power | 3300 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 3200 W | |
| Speed | 3600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 212 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 8.3 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 6.5 h | |
| Product weight | 54.7 kg | |
| Article number | 4152620 |  4 006825 660357 |

NEW



- » Inverter Technology
- » Dual Fuel Technology (petrol and gas operation possible)
- » Eco mode
- » Voltmeter
- » Trolley system
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A
- » Incl. gas connection set

INVERTER GENERATOR

TE-IG 1900 DF

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power | 1900 W 1700 W (Gas) | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 1800 W 1600 W (Gas) | |
| Speed | 5300 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 79.8 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 4.2 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.9 h 6.9 h (gas, 11 kg) | |
| Product weight | 27.1 kg | |
| Article number | 4152630 |  4 006825 669619 |

NEW



- » Inverter Technology
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x USB-C, 1x USB-A

INVERTER GENERATOR

TC-IG 2200

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power | 2200 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 1800 W | |
| Speed | 4500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 79.8 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 4.0 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.3 h | |
| Product weight | 23.5 kg | |
| Article number | 4152650 |  4 006825 681482 |



- » Inverter Technology
- » Voltmeter
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Compact design
- » Connections: 1x 230 V

INVERTER GENERATOR

TC-IG 1100

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Max. power | 1100 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 1000 W | |
| Speed | 3600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 79.0 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 6.5 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.4 h | |
| Product weight | 20.9 kg | |
| Article number | 4152580 | 4 006825 651089 |



Petrol and Oil Suction Pump

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Suction hose length | 1.3 m | |
| Tank volume | 1.6 l | |
| Article number | 3407000 | |
| EAN | | 4 006825 547276 |

NEW

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Maintenance and puncture-free solid rubber tyres
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 8000

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Max. power | 8000 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 7500 W | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 459 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 25 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 7.5 h | |
| Product weight | 97.0 kg | |
| Article number | 4152640 | 4 006825 675085 |

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 65/E5

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power | 6500 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 6000 W | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 420 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 25 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 11.7 h | |
| Product weight | 83.3 kg | |
| Article number | 4152610 |  4 006825 659993 |

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 55/E5

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power | 5500 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 5000 W | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 389 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 25 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 11.7 h | |
| Product weight | 82.8 kg | |
| Article number | 4152562 |  4 006825 644159 |

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 2x 230 V



POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 35/E5

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power | 3100 W | |
| Continuous power (max.) | 2600 W | |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Engine displacement | 208 cm ³ | |
| Fuel tank capacity | 15 l | |
| Running time two-thirds load | 10.7 h | |
| Product weight | 42.1 kg | |
| Article number | 4152551 |  4 006825 644142 |



- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Voltmeter
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 2x 230 V

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 25/1/E5

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Max. power | 2400 W |
| Continuous power (max.) | 2100 W |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ |
| Engine displacement | 212 cm ³ |
| Fuel tank capacity | 15 l |
| Running time two-thirds load | 12.5 h |
| Product weight | 38.8 kg |
| Article number | 4152600 |



- » Synchronous generator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 230 V
- » Compact design

POWER GENERATOR

TC-PG 10/E5

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Max. power | 800 W |
| Continuous power (max.) | 680 W |
| Speed | 3000 min ⁻¹ |
| Engine displacement | 63.5 cm ³ |
| Fuel tank capacity | 4 l |
| Running time two-thirds load | 6.6 h |
| Product weight | 18.8 kg |
| Article number | 4152535 |



Petrol and Oil Suction Pump

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Suction hose length | 1.3 m |
| Tank volume | 1.6 l |
| Article number | 3407000 |
| EAN | 4 006825 547276 |



MORE POWER FOR PROS.



**NO COMPROMISES.
EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS.**

Einhell delivers the quality expected of tools for commercial use. This is why we also offer an extended warranty for all PROFESSIONAL tools:

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Regular guarantee period | 1 year |
| Extension upon registration | 2 years |
| Total guarantee period | 3 years (1+2) |



THIS IS HOW:

1. **Inform** yourself on einhell.de
2. **Register** in your customer account
3. **Apply** for the guarantee – within 30 days of the date of purchase

www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/



OUR PROMISE TO DIY PROFESSIONALS AND EXPERTS

True Pros always give MORE.
Because every step demands perfection.
Where precision is a must.
And every second counts.
Professionals also expect more from their tools.
NOW EINHELL GIVES THEM MORE.

MORE PERFORMANCE.*

MORE ENDURANCE.*

MORE WARRANTY.**

MORE LIFETIME.*

MORE FUNCTIONALITY.*

* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor
** On Brushless Motors after online registering

WITH BRUSHLESS MOTOR

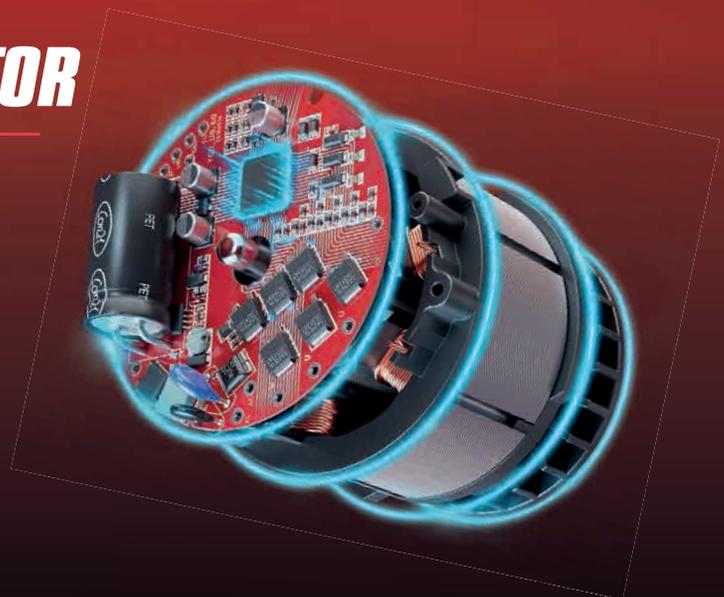
25% MORE power*

50% MORE endurance*

100% MORE lifetime*

» 10 years warranty**

* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor
** On Brushless Motors after online registering



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2100 min ⁻¹ |
| Blow rate | 0 - 6500 / 0 - 27300 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (hard) | 120 Nm |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg (excl. battery) |
| Additional handle | * |
| Depth stop | * |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514310 |
| |  4 006825 672336 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 145 pcs | 190 pcs | 240 pcs | 335 pcs | 445 pcs | 580 pcs | 670 pcs | 895 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 80 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 20+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4514306 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514305 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 210 pcs | 280 pcs | 350 pcs | 420 pcs | 560 pcs | 730 pcs | 840 pcs | 1120 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP
- » INCL. 70-PIECE PRO ACCESSORY KIT



TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.0 Ah/3.0 Ah | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah/3.0 Ah | 40 min / 60 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 70 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | 70-piece | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (1x 18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion, 1x 18 V 3.0 Ah+ Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4514318 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 215 pcs | 290 pcs | 360 pcs | 430 pcs | 580 pcs | 750 pcs | 860 pcs | 1160 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 70 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4514316 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514315 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 215 pcs | 290 pcs | 360 pcs | 430 pcs | 580 pcs | 750 pcs | 860 pcs | 1160 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 60 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 21+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514205 |  4 006825 659092 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 265 pcs | 350 pcs | 440 pcs | 530 pcs | 700 pcs | 920 pcs | 1060 pcs | 1400 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 60 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 20+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.5 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4513861 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513860 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 265 pcs | 350 pcs | 440 pcs | 530 pcs | 700 pcs | 920 pcs | 1060 pcs | 1400 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.0 Ah |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (hard) | 60 Nm |
| Torque settings | 20+1+1 |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging | E-Box |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4514211 |
| | 4 006825 682953 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 300 pcs | 390 pcs | 485 pcs | 600 pcs | 780 pcs | 1040 pcs | 1200 pcs | 1560 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Blow rate | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 50 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 20+1+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4513940 |  4 006825 642483 |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513942 |  4 006825 644265 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 240 pcs | 320 pcs | 400 pcs | 480 pcs | 640 pcs | 830 pcs | 960 pcs | 1280 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/80 Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 80 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 19+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514300 |  4 006825 672176 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 210 pcs | 280 pcs | 350 pcs | 420 pcs | 560 pcs | 730 pcs | 840 pcs | 1120 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (hard) | 60 Nm |
| Torque settings | 21+1 |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Additional handle | • |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514210 |
| |  4 006825 659955 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 265 pcs | 350 pcs | 440 pcs | 530 pcs | 700 pcs | 920 pcs | 1060 pcs | 1400 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108806 |  4 009311 088062 | 22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108911 |  4 009311 089113 | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108956 |  4 009311 089564 | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah | 40 min | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (hard) | 50 Nm | |
| Torque settings | 19+1 | |
| Drill chuck | 13 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4513896 |  |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513887 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 240 pcs | 320 pcs | 400 pcs | 480 pcs | 640 pcs | 830 pcs | 960 pcs | 1280 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bits Set | 49108801 |  | 34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder |
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157 |  | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood) |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » PRESSURE COUPLING
- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-DY 18 Li Brushless

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 5000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Bit mount | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | 1x magazine attachment, 1x bit type PH2 (long) | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Article includes magazine attachment and case E-Case but no battery / charger | Article number 4261012 | |
| Without battery / charger / case | Article number 4261010 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| | 1100 pcs | 1400 pcs | 1800 pcs | 2200 pcs | 2800 pcs | 3650 pcs | 4400 pcs | 5800 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm) | 4259955 | |
| Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits) | 4259956 | |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread) | 4261002 | |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread) | 4261004 | |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread) | 4261000 | |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread) | 4261001 | |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip) | 4261003 | |



Magazine Attachment
(screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)
incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Article number | 4259955 |
| EAN | |

**PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH
COMPACT**

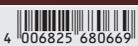
NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CW 18/750-C Li Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2200 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop) | 300 / 370 / 750 / 100 Nm |
| Loosening torque (max.) | 1000 Nm |
| Number of torque settings | 3 + 1 |
| Tool mounting | External square (1/2") |
| Housing length | 170 mm |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510065 |
| |  4 006825 680669 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 610 pcs | 810 pcs | 1010 pcs | 1215 pcs | 1620 pcs | 2100 pcs | 2430 pcs | 3240 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



IMPAXXO 18/450

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2100 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3) | 200 / 280 / 450 Nm |
| Loosening torque (max.) | 800 Nm |
| Number of torque settings | 3 |
| Tool mounting | External square (1/2") |
| Housing length | 205 mm |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510070 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| | 570 pcs | 760 pcs | 950 pcs | 1140 pcs | 1520 pcs | 1975 pcs | 2280 pcs | 3040 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

**PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH
COMPACT**

NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CW 18/350-C Li Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1100 / 0 - 1700 / 0 - 2400 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop) | 140 / 200 / 350 / 100 Nm |
| Loosening torque (max.) | 600 Nm |
| Number of torque settings | 3 + 1 |
| Tool mounting | External square (1/2") |
| Housing length | 132 mm |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510055  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 540 pcs | 720 pcs | 900 pcs | 1080 pcs | 1440 pcs | 1870 pcs | 2160 pcs | 2880 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH COMPACT

NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CW 18/260-C Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1900 / 0 - 2700 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop) | 100 / 160 / 260 / 100 Nm | |
| Loosening torque (max.) | 500 Nm | |
| Number of torque settings | 3 + 1 | |
| Tool mounting | External square (1/2") | |
| Housing length | 119 mm | |
| Product weight | 0.95 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510090 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 475 pcs | 635 pcs | 795 pcs | 950 pcs | 1270 pcs | 1650 pcs | 1905 pcs | 2540 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP

IMPAXXO 18/230

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 0 - 2900 min ⁻¹ |
| Torque (max.) | 230 Nm |
| Loosening torque (max.) | 450 Nm |
| Tool mounting | External square (1/2") |
| Housing length | 166 mm |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Bit adapter |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510080 |
| |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 475 pcs | 635 pcs | 795 pcs | 950 pcs | 1270 pcs | 1650 pcs | 1905 pcs | 2540 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER COMPACT

NEW


- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

TP-CI 18/250-C Li Brushless

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 1300 / 0 - 2000 / 0 - 2800 min ⁻¹ | | |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3) | 90 / 150 / 250 Nm | | |
| Number of torque settings | 3 | | |
| Tool mounting | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") | | |
| Housing length | 113 mm | | |
| Product weight | 0.95 kg (excl. battery) | | |
| Packaging | Colour box | | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510095 |  4 006825 680379 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 195 pcs | 265 pcs | 330 pcs | 390 pcs | 530 pcs | 680 pcs | 780 pcs | 1060 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



TP-CI 18/220 Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 2900 min ⁻¹ | |
| Torque (max.) | 220 Nm | |
| Tool mounting | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") | |
| Housing length | 157 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510085 |  4 006825 675146 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 160 pcs | 215 pcs | 260 pcs | 320 pcs | 430 pcs | 555 pcs | 640 pcs | 860 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Impact Drivers Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Packaging | Application |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bit Set Impact | 49155025 |  4 009311 550255 | 12-piece: 10 bits, bit holder, handle | Patented bit box | Specially for use with impact drivers |
| Impact Socket Set | 49109263 |  4 009311 092632 | 3-piece: 17, 19, 21 mm drill sockets | Case | For use when changing tyres |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1100 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5300 min ⁻¹ / 3.5 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 30 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 3.4 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article includes 3 drill bits and 1 flat chisel but no batteries / chargers / case | Article number 4513983 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 59 holes | 79 holes | 105 holes | 126 holes | 169 holes | 222 holes | 276 holes | 338 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 8 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 18/28 Li BL+4 (1x 3.0 Ah+)

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 3.0 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 28 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 3.7 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 3.0 Ah+ Li-Ion), 1 charger, case, 3 drill bits and 1 flat chisel | Article number 4514274 |  |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 25 holes | 32 holes | 40 holes | 50 holes | 65 holes | 80 holes | 92 holes | 125 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.6 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 26 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 3.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | Metal depth stop | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514265 |  4 006825 668193 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 25 holes | 32 holes | 40 holes | 50 holes | 65 holes | 80 holes | 92 holes | 125 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 + 1 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



HEROCCO 18/20

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1200 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5500 min ⁻¹ / 2.2 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 20 mm |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Additional handle | * |
| Accessories | 1 magnetic bit adapter, metal depth stop |
| Packaging | E-Box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513900 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| ²⁾ | 250 pcs | 335 pcs | 417 pcs | 500 pcs | 670 pcs | 870 pcs | 1000 pcs | 1340 pcs |
| ³⁾ | 65 holes | 87 holes | 108 holes | 130 holes | 174 holes | 225 holes | 260 holes | 348 holes |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



TP-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1150 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5100 min ⁻¹ / 2.6 J | |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 26 mm | |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus | |
| Product weight | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Additional handle | • | |
| Accessories | Metal depth stop | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514270 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 27 holes | 36 holes | 45 holes | 54 holes | 72 holes | 94 holes | 108 holes | 144 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED

NEW



TP-HD 18/22 D Li Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1800 min ⁻¹ / 0 - 5100 min ⁻¹ / 2.3 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 22 mm |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Additional handle | * |
| Accessories | Metal depth stop |
| Packaging | E-Case |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514277  |



|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  ²⁾ | 43 holes | 57 holes | 75 holes | 85 holes | 113 holes | 147 holes | 170 holes | 227 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Drill bits Ø | Chisels |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295 |  | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set | 49240281 |  | 12 hammer drill bits | 5 - 14 mm | - |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DEMOLITION HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » CONSTANT ELECTRONICS
- » LOCK FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION
- » LED

NEW



TP-DH 18/4 Li Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Blow rate | 4100 min ⁻¹ |
| Impact force | 4 J |
| Drill chuck | SDS-plus |
| Product weight | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| Additional handle | • |
| Accessories | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |
| Packaging | E-Case |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514190  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 11 min | 15 min | 19 min | 23 min | 30 min | 39 min | 45 min | 60 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Chiseling hollow brick stone with pointed chisel – max. operating time per battery charge



Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Length | Chisels |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SDS-plus Chisels Set | 49247205 |  | 4 chisels | 250 mm | 1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x spade chisel, 1x tile chisel |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » 2-SPEED GEAR BOX
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT START
- » METAL HANDLE BAR

TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 450 / 0- 720 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | M14 | |
| Product weight | 3.8 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer) | |
| Accessories | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4258770 |  4 006825 667639 |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ²⁾ | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 26 min | 34 min | 46 min | 52 min | 68 min |
|  ³⁾ | 10 min | 14 min | 18 min | 21 min | 28 min | 37 min | 42 min | 56 min |
|  ⁴⁾ | 6 min | 11 min | 14 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 32 min | 44 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

⁴⁾ Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mortar Mixer | 49497625 |  4 009314 976250 |
| Paint Mixer | 49497635 |  4 009314 976359 |
| Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer) | 49497695 |  4 009314 976953 |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » ROTATABLE MAIN HANDLE
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 3 POSITIONS



AXXIO 36/230 Q

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Cable equivalence class | 2200 W | |
| Idle speed | 6600 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 230 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 70 mm | |
| Product weight | 4.2 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Accessories | Quick fix nut, face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers / case / cutting/ grinding discs | Article number 4431160 |  4 006825 658514 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 24 pcs | 32 pcs | 41 pcs | 48 pcs | 62 pcs | 81 pcs | 93 pcs | 124 pcs |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel Set (1 turbo cutting wheel, 1 segmented cutting wheel) for bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles | 49797605 |  4 009317 976059 |
| Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 5-piece, for metal and stainless steel | 49711949 |  4 009317 119494 |
| Cutting Stand TS 230/1 | 4431051 |  4 006825 632743 |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 150 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

NEW



AXXIO 18/150

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Cable equivalence class | 700 W |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ |
| Wheel diameter | 150 mm |
| Max. cutting depth | 40 mm |
| Product weight | 1.5 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | 1 cutting wheel, cutting wheel guard, face spanner |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431144  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 22 pcs | 33 pcs | 37 pcs | 46 pcs | 61 pcs | 85 pcs | 92 pcs | 122 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 5 pcs, Ø 150 x 1.4 mm | 49711946 |  |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel, 1 pc, Ø 150 x 1.6 mm | 49721550 |  |
| Sanding Mops Set, 2 pcs (40/80 grit – 1 of each) | 49795805 |  |

PROFESSIONAL FLAT HEAD ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » MIN. GRINDING ANGLE 43°
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: GRADUAL DETENT
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



TP-AG 18/125 F Li Brushless

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Cable equivalence class | 700 W | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 33 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Curved flap disc, face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431175 |  |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 25 pcs | 33 pcs | 42 pcs | 50 pcs | 66 pcs | 86 pcs | 99 pcs | 132 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

Angle Grinders (125 mm) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Disc edge | Grit size | Number of strips | Can be used for |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020 |  | 3-piece | 125 mm | curved | 3x 60 grit | 76 each | Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Cable equivalence class | 900 W |
| Idle speed | 3000 - 10500 min ⁻¹ |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm |
| Max. cutting depth | 33 mm |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431155  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 29 pcs | 38 pcs | 48 pcs | 57 pcs | 76 pcs | 98 pcs | 113 pcs | 151 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



AXXIO 18/125 Q

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Cable equivalence class | 700 W |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm |
| Max. cutting depth | 33 mm |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431151 |
| |  4 006825 650525 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

AXXIO 18/125

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Cable equivalence class | 700 W | |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ | |
| Wheel diameter | 125 mm | |
| Max. cutting depth | 33 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.4 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Accessories | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431140 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



Angle Grinders (125 mm) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Mount | Packaging |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705 |  | M14 | Colour box |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Disc edge | Grit size | Number of strips | Can be used for |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795705 |  | 2-piece | 125 mm | flat | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each | Metalworking and woodworking |
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020 |  | 3-piece | 125 mm | curved | 3x 60 grit | 76 each | Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set | 49711945 |  | 10 pcs | 125 mm | 22 mm | 1.0 mm | metal and stainless steel |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49724550 |  | 1 pc | 125 mm | 22 mm | 1.4 mm | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type | Article number | EAN | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044 |  | 115 / 125 mm | Colour box |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



AXXIO 18/115 Q

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Cable equivalence class | 700 W |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm |
| Max. cutting depth | 28 mm |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431150 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » RESTART SAFEGUARD
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

AXXIO 18/115

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Cable equivalence class | 700 W |
| Idle speed | 8500 min ⁻¹ |
| Wheel diameter | 115 mm |
| Max. cutting depth | 28 mm |
| Product weight | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431154 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

³⁾ Cutting/grinding discs not included



Angle Grinders (115 mm) Accessory

| Type | Article number | EAN | Mount | Packaging |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705 | 4 009317 177050 | M14 | Colour box |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Disc edge | Grit size | Number of strips | Can be used for |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795505 | 4 009317 955054 | 2-piece | 115 mm | flat | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each | Metalworking and woodwork |

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set | 49711944 | 4 009317 119449 | 10 pcs | 115 mm | 22 mm | 1.0 mm | Metal and stainless steel |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49721150 | 4 009317 211501 | 1 pc | 115 mm | 22 mm | 1.4 mm | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type | Article number | EAN | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044 | 4 006825 632736 | 115 / 125 mm | Colour box |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CUT-OFF GRINDER 76 MM COMPACT

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SWITCH WITH SPEED ADJUSTMENT
- » LED
- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » DUST SCREEN
- » MOTOR BRAKE

NEW



TP-CO 18/76-C Li Brushless

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 20.000 min ⁻¹ |
| Wheel diameter | 76 mm |
| Max. cutting depth | 16 mm |
| Product weight | 0.7 kg |
| Accessories | 3 cutting wheels for metalworking, 1 diamond cutting wheel, 1 hex key |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4432000  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 11 m | 14 m | 18 m | 21 m | 28 m | 36 m | 41 m | 55 m |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting sheet metal (0.5 mm) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel 76 x 1.7 mm | 4440470 |  |
| Cutting Wheel Set, 5-piece, 76 mm | 4440471 |  |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WALL LINER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » INFINITELY ADJUSTABLE CUTTING DEPTH
- » OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-MA 36/30 Li Brushless

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V |
| Idle speed | 5400 min ⁻¹ |
| Cutting wheel | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm |
| Channel depth | 5 - 30 mm |
| Channel width | 8 - 30 mm |
| Product weight | 4.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 2 pcs |
| Storage case | * |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4350800  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 m | 10 m | 13 m | 15 m | 20 m | 26 m | 30 m | 40 m |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Brick stone 15 mm - max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheels Set 125 mm | 4350736  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROUTER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CUTTING DEPTH FINE ADJUSTMENT
- » CHIP SHIELD
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » LED
- » SOFT GRIP
- » DUST EXTRACTION



TP-RO 18 Li Brushless

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 40 mm / 35 mm | |
| Max. form cutter | 30 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (palm router) / 2.4 kg (two-handed router) – each excl. battery | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Compass point | • | |
| Attachment | Two-handed attachment + edge trimmer base (only TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless) | |
| Clamp diameter | 6 mm / 8 mm | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article includes edge router base and storage bag but no battery / charger (TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless) | Article number 4350410 | |
| Article includes edge router base and storage bag but no battery / charger | Article number 4350411 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| | 22 m | 29 m | 37 m | 44 m | 58 m | 77 m | 88 m | 118 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), max. length per battery charge



| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| Router Guide Rail Adapter | 4350420 | |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 | |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CUTTING DEPTH FINE ADJUSTMENT
- » CHIP SHIELD
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » LED
- » SOFT GRIP
- » DUST EXTRACTION



TP-ET 18 Li Brushless

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 10000 - 30000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stroke height | 40 mm | |
| Max. form cutter | 30 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Parallel stop | • | |
| Compass point | • | |
| Attachment | Edge trimmer base | |
| Clamp diameter | 6 mm / 8 mm | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4350412 |  4 006825 664300 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 22 m | 29 m | 37 m | 44 m | 58 m | 77 m | 88 m | 118 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), max. length per battery charge

Routers Accessories

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece | 49757291 |  4 009317 572916 |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLANER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT GRIP
- » AUTOMATIC BLADE PROTECTOR
- » ALUMINIUM SOLE PLATES
- » 3 V-SHAPED GROOVES
- » DOUBLE-SIDED CHIP EJECTION
- » DUST EXTRACTION



TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 12000 min ⁻¹ |
| Planing width | 82 mm |
| Chip depth | 3 mm |
| Rebate depth | 25 mm |
| Product weight | 2.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Parallel stop | • |
| Rebate depth stop | • |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4345405  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 19 m | 26 m | 32 m | 38 m | 50 m | 65 m | 78 m | 100 m |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge



| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blade Set | 49568315  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW

- » PENDULUM ACTION (4 SETTINGS)
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » VACUUM CLEANER CONNECTION
- » LED
- » DUST-BLOWER FUNCTION
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE



TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 3500 min ⁻¹ |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm |
| Product weight | 2.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4321260  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 11 m | 14 m | 18 m | 21 m | 29 m | 37 m | 43 m | 57 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | 49617350  |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece | 49625427  |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW

- » PENDULUM ACTION (4 SETTINGS)
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » VACUUM CLEANER CONNECTION
- » LED
- » DUST-BLOWER FUNCTION
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE



TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | | |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 3500 min ⁻¹ | | |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm | | |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg (excl. battery) | | |
| Accessories | 3 saw blades (wood), parallel stop, chip guard | | |
| Packaging | Colour box | | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4321265 |  | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 11 m | 14 m | 18 m | 21 m | 29 m | 37 m | 43 m | 57 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | 49617350 |  |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece | 49625427 |  |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-CS 18/190 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 3800 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 190 x Ø 20/30 mm |
| Cutting depth 90° | 65 mm |
| Cutting depth 45° | 45 mm |
| Product weight | 3.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Parallel stop |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331210  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 18 m | 24 m | 30 m | 37 m | 49 m | 63 m | 73 m | 98 m |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30 | 49586956  |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118  |

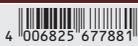
PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP

NEW



TP-CS 18/165 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 165 x 16/20 mm |
| Cutting depth 90° | 59 mm |
| Cutting depth 45° | 44 mm |
| Product weight | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Parallel stop |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331225  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 15 m | 19 m | 24 m | 29 m | 38 m | 49 m | 57 m | 75 m |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.8 mm, t24 | 4502076 |  |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 |  |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

NEW



- » COMPACT DESIGN
- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP

TP-CS 18/136-C Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 4000 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 136 x 20 mm |
| Cutting depth 90° | 51 mm |
| Cutting depth 45° | 35 mm |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Parallel stop |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331240  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 21 m | 28 m | 35 m | 42 m | 56 m | 73 m | 84 m | 112 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLUNGE CUT SAW

NEW



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE

TP-PS 18/165 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 5000 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 165 x 20 mm |
| Cutting depth 90° | 56 mm |
| Cutting depth 45° | 42 mm |
| Product weight | 4.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | Parallel stop |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331400  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 15 m | 19 m | 24 m | 29 m | 39 m | 51 m | 59 m | 79 m |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » SOLEPLATE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS
- » ANTI-VIBRATION FUNCTION
- » PENDULUM ACTION
- » ADJUSTABLE DIAL FOR PRE-SELECTING MAXIMUM SPEED

NEW



TP-AP 18/32 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 3000 min ⁻¹ |
| Stroke height | 32 mm |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 300 / 20 mm |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.8 - 1.7 mm |
| Product weight | 3.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood) + 1 saw blade (metal) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4326295  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 166 pcs | 221 pcs | 276 pcs | 331 pcs | 441 pcs | 573 pcs | 661 pcs | 881 pcs |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | 49576105  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » SOLEPLATE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS
- » ANTI-VIBRATION FUNCTION
- » ROTATABLE MAIN HANDLE



TP-AP 18/28 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Stroke speed | 0 - 2500 min ⁻¹ |
| Stroke height | 28 mm |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 200 / 12 mm |
| Saw blade thickness | 0.8 - 1.6 mm |
| Product weight | 2.0 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories | 1 saw blade (wood) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4326310 |
| |  4 006825 644951 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 170 pcs | 226 pcs | 332 pcs | 417 pcs | 556 pcs | 723 pcs | 834 pcs | 1112 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | 49576105 |  4 009315 761053 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED DEVICE HEAD
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT GRIP
- » QUICK-RELEASE LOCK
- » MAGNETIC TOOL MOUNTING
- » LED



TP-MG 18/3.6 Li Brushless

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Oscillating speed / idle speed | 22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹ | |
| Oscillation angle | 3.6° | |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • | |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 | |
| Scraper | • | |
| Plunge-cut blades | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal | |
| Segment saw blades | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each) | |
| Suction adapter | • | |
| Packaging | E-Case | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4465192 |  4 006825 679830 |

|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 26 min | 34 min | 43 min | 51 min | 68 min | 89 min | 102 min | 136 min |
|  | 510 pcs | 680 pcs | 850 pcs | 1020 pcs | 1356 pcs | 1770 pcs | 2035 pcs | 2715 pcs |
|  | 108 pcs | 144 pcs | 180 pcs | 216 pcs | 288 pcs | 375 pcs | 432 pcs | 576 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED DEVICE HEAD
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT GRIP
- » QUICK-RELEASE LOCK
- » MAGNETIC TOOL MOUNTING
- » LED

TP-MG 18 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Oscillating speed / idle speed | 22000 - 40000 min ⁻¹ / 11000 - 20000 min ⁻¹ |
| Oscillation angle | 3.2° |
| Abrasive paper size | 93 x 93 x 93 mm |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | • |
| Abrasive paper | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120 |
| Scraper | • |
| Plunge-cut blades | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal |
| Segment saw blades | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4465190  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ²⁾ | 26 min | 34 min | 43 min | 51 min | 68 min | 89 min | 102 min | 136 min |
|  ³⁾ | 510 pcs | 680 pcs | 850 pcs | 1020 pcs | 1356 pcs | 1770 pcs | 2035 pcs | 2715 pcs |
|  ⁴⁾ | 108 pcs | 144 pcs | 180 pcs | 216 pcs | 288 pcs | 375 pcs | 432 pcs | 576 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity
²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode
³⁾ Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
⁴⁾ Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

Multifunctional Tools Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Scraper | Plunge-cut blades | Segment saw blades | Delta backing plate | Abrasive paper | Grater |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB | 49708104 |  | 4-piece | • | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic | 1x metal | - | - | - |
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece | 49708106 |  | 6-piece | • | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic | 1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic | - | - | 1x delta rasp |
| XLPLUS-Case 10-piece | 49708110 |  | 10-piece | • | - | 3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic | - | - | 2x delta rasps |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal | 49708135 |  | 35-piece | - | 6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | 1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | • | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | - |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood | 49708136 |  | 35-piece | - | 4x wood/plastic, 2x wood | 1x hardwood | • | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | - |
| XXL-Case 70-piece | 49708170 |  | 70-piece | - | 3x metal, 12x wood/plastic | 1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles | • | 48x (80/120 grit) | • |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » SPRING-LOADED SANDING PLATE
- » FIXABLE SANDING PLATE



TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Idle speed | 600 - 1200 min ⁻¹ |
| Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø | 225 mm |
| Hose length | 1.3 - 4.5 m |
| Product weight | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Abrasive paper | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120 |
| Dust bag | • |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4259995 |
| |  4 006825 670011 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 18 min | 24 min | 29 min | 35 min | 47 min | 61 min | 70 min | 93 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

- » TURNABLE SANDING DISC
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » FOLDING AND HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LONG HANDLE
- » SUPPORTING FOOT



TP-DW 18/225 Li

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 600 - 1200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø | 225 mm | |
| Device length | 110 - 165 cm | |
| Hose length | 1.3 - 4.5 m | |
| Product weight | 3.6 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Abrasive paper | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120 | |
| Dust bag | • | |
| Packaging | E-Box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4259990 |  4 006825 647037 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 21 min | 26 min | 33 min | 44 min | 55 min | 68 min | 78 min | 110 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Drywall Polishers Accessories

| Type | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø | Abrasive mesh, universal | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|  Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | 49491006 |  4 009314 910063 | 5-piece | 225 mm | 3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit | - | - |
|  Abrasive paper set | 49491066 |  4 009314 910067 | 15-piece | 225 mm | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/softwood | 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BRUSH SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE
- » DUST PROTECTION PLATE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » SOFT GRIP

TP-BR 18/32 Li Brushless

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 900 - 3200 min ⁻¹ | |
| Grinding brush Ø | 120 mm | |
| Grinding brush width | 100 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Incl. brass wire brush | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4468000 |  4 006825 679380 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 21 min | 27 min | 32 min | 42 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Sanding of softwood beams (10 cm) at max. speed – max. operating time per battery charge



Cordless Brush Sanders Accessory



| Type | Article number | EAN | Ø | Width | Grit size | Can be used for |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Synthetic Fibre Brush | 4468010 |  4 006825 681796 | 120 mm | 100 mm | - | Wood and metal |
| Nylon Brush | 4468011 |  4 006825 681802 | 120 mm | 100 mm | P80 | Wood, metal and stone |
| Abrasive Strip Brush | 4468012 |  4 006825 681819 | 120 mm | 100 mm | P80 | Wood and metal |
| Sanding Strip Brush | 4468013 |  4 006825 681826 | 120 mm | 100 mm | P80 | Wood and metal |
| Brass Wire Brush | 4468014 |  4 006825 681833 | 120 mm | 100 mm | - | Wood, metal and robust stone |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BAND SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » STATIONARY USE
- » BELT RUN ADJUSTMENT
- » BELT CHANGE WITHOUT TOOLS
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 120 - 250 m/min | |
| Grinding/sanding area | 75 x 126 mm | |
| Grinding/sanding belt size | 75 x 457 mm | |
| Product weight | 2.5 kg | |
| Sanding/grinding belt | 3x P80 | |
| Dust collection box | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4466270 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 15 min | 22 min | 18 min | 22 min | 30 min | 38 min | 44 min | 59 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 6-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 2 of each), for wood and metal | 4419815 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Oscillating speed | 6000 - 24000 min ⁻¹ |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 3.2 mm |
| Abrasive paper, Ø | 125 mm |
| Product weight | 1.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Abrasive paper | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120 |
| Dust collection box | * |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4462020 |
| | 4 006825 670776 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 22 min | 29 min | 36 min | 44 min | 58 min | 75 min | 87 min | 115 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal | 49491974 | 4 009314 919745 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ECCENTRIC POLISHING
- » SOFT GRIP
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENER FOR POLISHING/GRINDING ACCESSORY



CP-EP 18/125 Li Brushless

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Idle speed | 500 - 3800 min ⁻¹ | |
| Diameter | 125 mm | |
| Product weight | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Polishing pads | 3 pcs (different hardness levels) | |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 2093330 |  |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 20 min | 25 min | 30 min | 35 min | 50 min | 65 min | 70 min | 100 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing Pad Set, 3-piece (different hardness levels) | 2093247 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS STAPLER

- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » SERIAL SHOTS
- » MAGAZINE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
- » BELT CLIP
- » SAFETY LUG
- » 2 LEDS
- » SOFT GRIP



FIXETTO 18/40 S

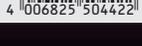
| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Max. working speed | 60 pro min |
| Staple length | 10 - 40 mm |
| Product weight | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| Staples | 500 pcs - 40 mm |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4257785  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ²⁾ | 585 pcs | 780 pcs | 975 pcs | 1170 pcs | 1560 pcs | 2028 pcs | 2340 pcs | 3120 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 638 pcs | 850 pcs | 1063 pcs | 1275 pcs | 1700 pcs | 2210 pcs | 2250 pcs | 3400 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Stapling (staples: 38 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

³⁾ Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 40 mm) | 4137861 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 38 mm) | 4137876 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm) | 4137860 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm) | 4137875 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm) | 4137855 |  |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm) | 4137850 |  |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS NAILER

- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » SERIAL SHOTS
- » MAGAZINE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
- » BELT CLIP
- » SAFETY LUG
- » 2 LEDS
- » SOFT GRIP



FIXETTO 18/50 N

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Max. working speed | 60 pro min |
| Nail length | 15 - 50 mm |
| Product weight | 2.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Nails | 500 pcs - 50 mm |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4257795  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  ²⁾ | 630 pcs | 840 pcs | 1050 pcs | 1260 pcs | 1679 pcs | 2183 pcs | 2519 pcs | 3358 pcs |
|  ³⁾ | 514 pcs | 685 pcs | 857 pcs | 1028 pcs | 1370 pcs | 1781 pcs | 2055 pcs | 2740 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

³⁾ Nailing (nails: 50 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 50 mm) | 4137873 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 40 mm) | 4137872 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm) | 4137874 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm) | 4137871 |  |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT

- » ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- » ADJUSTABLE LIGHT BEAM
- » FASTENING HOOKS
- » TRIPOD SOCKET 1/4" / 5/8"
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CARRY HANDLE



TP-CL 18/3000 Li

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Luminosity | 200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable |
| Light source | 60 LEDs |
| Light ON time | 2.5 h (4.0 Ah) |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514172 |
| | 4 006825 672329 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 54 min | 73 min | 91 min | 109 min | 145 min | 189 min | 218 min | 291 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm



Tripod 85 - 170 cm

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Suitable for | TP-CL 18/3000 Li |
| Working height | 85 - 170 cm |
| Tilt angle adjustment | • |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" + 5/8" thread |
| Product weight | 1.8 kg (incl. adapter) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 2270116 |
| EAN | 4 006825 672572 |



Tripod 37 - 110 cm

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Suitable for | TP-CL 18/3000 Li |
| Working height | 37 - 110 cm |
| Tilt angle adjustment | • |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" thread |
| Product weight | 0.6 kg |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article number | 2270115 |
| EAN | 4 006825 616255 |

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT

- » ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- » ADJUSTABLE LIGHT BEAM
- » FASTENING HOOKS
- » TRIPOD SOCKET 1/4" / 5/8"
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CARRY HANDLE



TP-CL 18/3000 Li Set

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V | |
| Luminosity | 200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable | |
| Light source | 60 LEDs | |
| Light ON time | 2.5 h (4.0 Ah) | |
| Product weight | 3.3 kg (excl. battery) | |
| Tripod 85 - 170 cm | • | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number | 4 006825 672008 |
| | 4514170 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
| | 54 min | 73 min | 91 min | 109 min | 145 min | 189 min | 218 min | 291 min |

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm

Adapter



| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Adapter | 5/8" to 1/4" | |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 2270122 | |
| EAN | 4 006825 679847 | |



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

- » AUTOMATIC STARTING SYSTEM
- » 2 SPEEDS
- » HEAVY-DUTY SUCTION HOSE
- » TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY
- » BLOW CONNECTOR
- » INCL. EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES



TP-VC 36/30 S Auto

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Suction power | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO) | |
| Tank | Stainless steel, 30 l | |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm | |
| Noise level | 76 dB(A) | |
| Product weight | 8,1 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Suction tube | Telescopic, stainless steel | |
| Nozzles | Combi, crevice, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) | |
| Filters | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 2347143 |  4 006825 660067 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 8 min | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 44 min |
|  ³⁾ | 6 min | 8 min | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

³⁾ Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

| | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Pleated Filter |
| | | Pleated Filter with Lid |
| | | Fabric Filter |
| | | Foam Filters |
| | | Non-woven Bags 40 l |
| | | Dirt Bags 30 l |
| | | Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long |
| | | Floor Nozzle with Rollers |
| | | Universal Floor Nozzle |
| | | Drilling Nozzle |
| | | Round Carpet Brush |
| | | Set of Nozzles |
| | | Car Cleaning Set |
| | | Premium Suction Hose |
| | | Suction Hose |
| | | Suction Hose Extension |
| TP-VC 36/30 S Auto | 2347143 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2351110 • 2351113 • 2351140 • 2351132 • 2351195 • 2351170 • 2351204 • 2351216 • 2351215 • 2351233 • 2351230 • 2351235 • 2351245 • 2362005 • 2362000 • 2351270 |



PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

NEW

- » SILENT TECHNOLOGY
- » OIL-FREE PUMP
- » PRESSURE REDUCER
- » ROBUST PROTECTIVE FRAME



SILENZO 36/210

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 2x 18 V | |
| Suction power | 210 l/min | |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 120 l/min 80 l/min 56 l/min | |
| Tank capacity | 8 l | |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar | |
| Number of cylinders | 2 | |
| Noise level (LpA) | 60 dB (A) | |
| Product weight | 18,9 kg (excl. batteries) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4020380 |  4 006825 679359 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  ²⁾ | 12 | 18 | 22 | 25 | 36 | 46 | 52 | 72 |
|  ³⁾ | 290 pcs | 350 pcs | 450 pcs | 600 pcs | 720 pcs | 850 pcs | 1200 pcs | 1440 pcs |

¹⁾ Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

²⁾ Inflating cycles (6-8 bar) per battery charge

³⁾ Stapling (staples: 13 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

NEW

- » SILENT TECHNOLOGY
- » OIL-FREE PUMP
- » PRESSURE REDUCER
- » ACCESSORY STORAGE
- » ROBUST PROTECTIVE FRAME



SILENZZO 18/160

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage | 18 V |
| Suction power | 160 l/min |
| Output rate 0 bar 4 bar 7 bar | 95 l/min 60 l/min 40 l/min |
| Tank capacity | 6 l |
| Max. operating pressure | 8 bar |
| Number of cylinders | 2 |
| Noise level (LpA) | 59 dB (A) |
| Product weight | 16.7 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging | Colour box |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020385  |

|  ¹⁾ | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  ²⁾ | – | – | 13 | 16 | 22 | 27 | 32 | 44 |
|  ³⁾ | – | – | 185 pcs | 220 pcs | 300 pcs | 380 pcs | 440 pcs | 600 pcs |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

¹⁾ Battery capacity

²⁾ Inflating cycles (6-8 bar) per battery charge

³⁾ Stapling (staples: 13 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

| | | SILENZZO 36/210 4020680 | SILENZZO 18/160 4020385 |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer | 4137790 | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles | 4132762 | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763 | • | • |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol | 4133210 | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol, long | 4133102 | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol, short | 4133100 | • | • |
| Blow-out Pistol Set | 4132759 | • | • |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital | 4133115 | • | • |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4133110 | • | • |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge | 4137000 | • | • |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece | 4139693 | • | • |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece | 4139694 | • | • |
| Compressed Air Set, 3-piece | 4132741 | • | • |

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

| Type | Article number | EAN | Properties | Packaging |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fabric Hose | 4138210 | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm | Shrink film |
| Fabric Hose | 4138200 | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Fabric Hose | 4138100 | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139430 | 4 006825 673241 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139420 | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Spiral Hose | 4139410 | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm | Shrink film |
| Inflation Adapters Kit | 4139695 | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece | Colour box |
| Mini Oiler | 4135002 | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer | 4134200 | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer | 4134100 | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135001 | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135000 | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box |
| Special Compressed Air Oil | 4138310 | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml | Plastic bottle |
| Abrasive Sand | 4138311 | 4 006825 663877 | 1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm | Plastic bottle |
| Michelin Nipple | 4139330 | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139206 | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139207 | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139205 | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139208 | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139210 | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139209 | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139301 | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Quick-lock Coupling | 4139302 | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Distributor | 4139680 | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Threaded grommet | 4139665 | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Threaded grommet | 4139666 | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139655 | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139650 | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139640 | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread | Blister |
| Threaded Nipple | 4139645 | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread | Blister |
| Grommet | 4139660 | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Grommet | 4139661 | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Double Nipple | 4139620 | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread | Blister |
| Double Nipple | 4139610 | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139600 | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139605 | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT | Blister |
| Reduction | 4139630 | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET | Blister |
| Hose Connection Tube | 4139310 | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Hose Connection Tube | 4139320 | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm | Blister |
| Hose Connector Kit | 4139500 | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm | Blister |
| Clip Kit | 4139670 | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm | Blister |

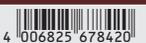
PROFESSIONAL PAINT/MORTAR MIXER



NEW

- » 2-SPEED GEAR BOX
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CONSTANT ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT START
- » METAL HANDLE BAR

TP-MX 1700-2 CE

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz | |
| Rated input | 1700 W | |
| Idle speed | 0 - 460 / 0 - 750 min ⁻¹ | |
| Stirrer mount | M14 | |
| Product weight | 4,7 kg | |
| Accessories | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm) | |
| Packaging | Colour box | |
| Article number | 4258565 |  |

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mortar Mixer | 49497625 |  |
| Paint Mixer | 49497635 |  |
| Mixer Set, 2-piece | 49497695 |  |

PROFESSIONAL DEMOLITION HAMMER

- » PNEUMATIC IMPACT MECHANISM
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » LOCK FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION



TP-DH 50

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 1700 W |
| Blow rate | 1800 min ⁻¹ |
| Impact force | 50 J |
| Drill chuck | SDS-hex |
| Product weight | 18.4 kg |
| Additional handle | • |
| Accessories | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |
| Packaging | E-Box trolley |
| Article number | 4139130 |
| | 4 006825 630305 |

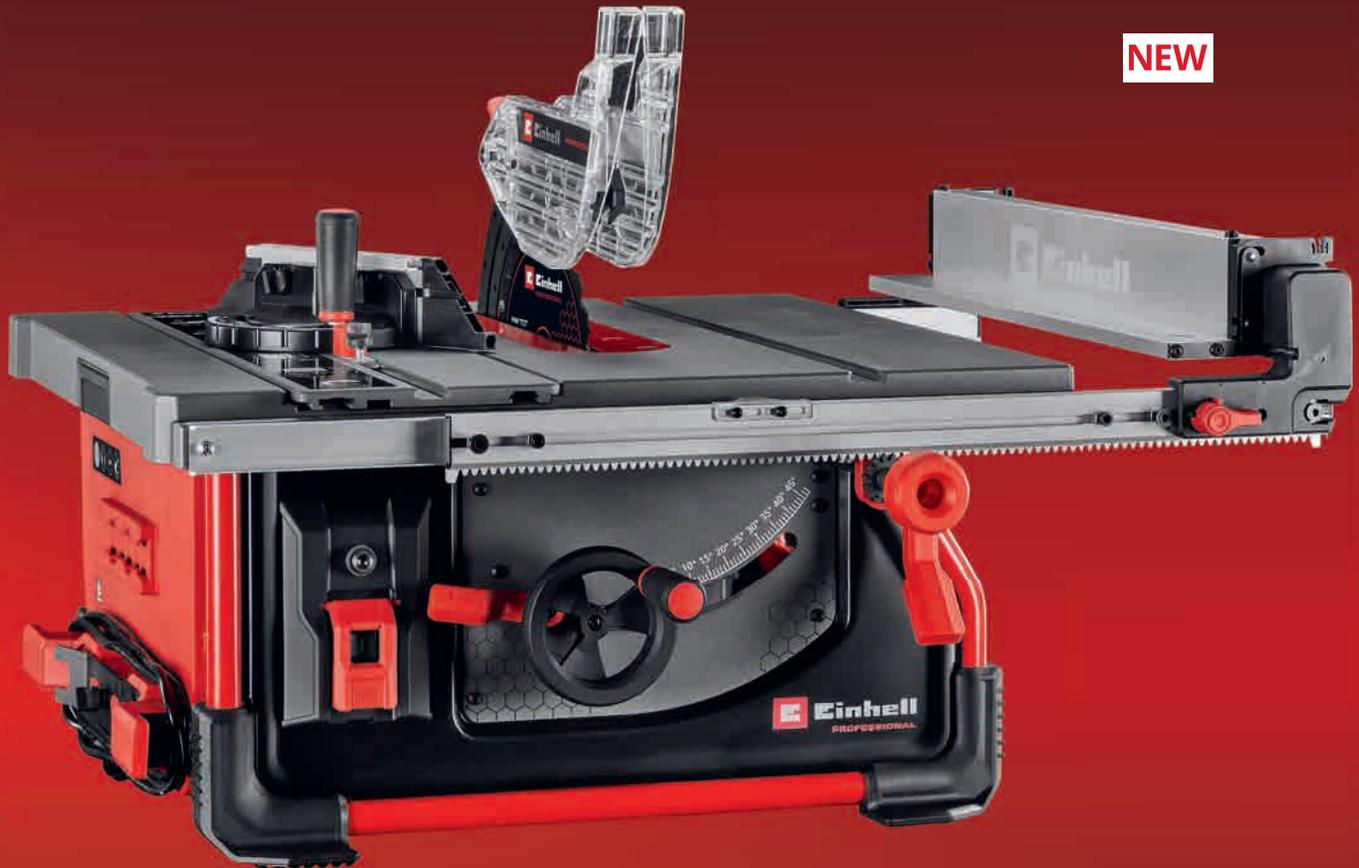
| | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Flat Chisel | 49191045 | 4 009311 910455 |
| Pointed Chisel | 49191145 | 4 009311 911452 |



PROFESSIONAL TABLE SAW

- » SOFT START
- » TABLE EXTENSION RIGHT
- » FORMAT FUNCTION
- » SLIDING CARRIAGE
- » TRANSPARENT, TWO-PART SAW BLADE GUARD

NEW



TP-CC 10 T

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input | 2000 W S6 25% |
| Speed | 4200 min ⁻¹ |
| Saw blade | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.9 mm |
| Number of teeth | 24 |
| Mitre cut | 0° to 45° to the left |
| Cutting height 90° | 85 mm |
| Cutting height 45° | 55 mm |
| Bench size | 630 x 585 mm |
| Max. support surface | 630 x 1190 mm |
| Product weight | 26.5 kg |
| Accessories | 1x precision saw blade (carbide-tipped), parallel guide, angle stop, push stick |
| Article number | 4340435  |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TCT Saw Blade (t24) | 4502069  |
| TCT Saw Blade (t48) | 49589551  |
| TCT Saw Blade (t60) | 49589561  |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (t24/42/60) | 49589307  |

NEU



E-Stand TSS

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mounting dimensions | 735 x 650 mm |
| Load capacity | max. 200 kg |
| Working height adjustable | 560 - 610 mm |
| Article number | 4310605 |
| EAN |  |

Einhell
CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.



DUST PROTECTED **WATER PROTECTED**

SEALED
TECHNOLOGY

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 4.0 Ah |
| Battery power | max. 900 W |
| Product weight | 0.58 kg |
| Article number | 4511627 |
| EAN | 4 006825 673227 |

3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 3.0 Ah |
| Battery power | max. 900 W |
| Product weight | 0.57 kg |
| Article number | 4511618 |
| EAN | 4 006825 672794 |

SEALED
TECHNOLOGY



**SEALED TECHNOLOGY.
NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.**

Officially tested to IP57 protection class.*

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water. After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.



PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 4.0 Ah | ➤ | 4.0 Ah PLUS | |
| | | | |
| | ➤ | | 13% more compact ¹⁾ |
| | | | 12% lighter ¹⁾ |
| | | | 100% power |

*1) in comparison to the conventional 4 Ah battery



MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5.0 Ah battery to a 8.0 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button.

The 5.0 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamps or cordless screwdrivers). The 8.0 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mowers or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 5 Ah | ➤ | + 300% more service life ¹⁾ |
| 8 Ah | ➤ | + 60% more runtime ²⁾ |

¹⁾ In comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery
²⁾ In comparison to the 5.0 Ah battery



ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES – TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

One battery for all devices

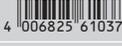
Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 3.0 Ah PLUS | 3.0 Ah SEALED |
| Solo (1 battery) | Only available in Starter Kits | 4511395 | Only available in Starter Kits | Only available in Kits | 4511501 | 4511618 |
| EAN | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Power | max. 450 W | max. 450 W | max. 720 W | max. 900 W | max. 900 W | max. 900 W |
| Weight | 400 g | 400 g | 460 g | 650 g | 585 g | 595 g |
| Features | | | | | | |
| PLUS - Extra Power | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| SEALED | | | | | | ✓ |
| Multi-Ah | | | | | | |

NEW

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 4.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah PLUS | 4.0 Ah SEALED | 5.2 Ah | 4-6 Multi-Ah | 5-8 Multi-Ah |
| Solo (1 battery) | 4511396 | 4511553 | 4511627 | 4511437 | 4511502 | 4511600 |
| EAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power | max. 900 W | max. 900 W | max. 900 W | max. 1260 W | max. 1350 W | max. 1350 W |
| Weight | 670 g | 595 g | 605 g | 890 g | 1020 g | 1050 g |
| Features | | | | | | |
| PLUS - Extra Power | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| SEALED | | | ✓ | | | |
| Multi-Ah | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |

NEW

| |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 3.0 Ah PLUS | 4.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah PLUS | 5.2 Ah |
| Twin-Pack (2 batteries) | 4511631 | 4511489 | 4511629 | 4511526 |
| EAN |  |  |  |  |

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:



| | 2.5 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah PLUS | 5.2 Ah | 4-6 Multi-Ah |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Article number (1 battery + 1 charger) | 4512097 | 4512042 | 4512159 | 4512114 | 4512143 |
| EAN | | | | | |
| Article number (2 batteries + 1 Twincharger) | - | 4512112 | - | - | - |
| EAN | - | | - | - | - |
| Charger (More information in the charger table) | 3 A Charger | 3 A Charger / 3 A Twincharger | 3 A Charger | 3 A Charger | 6 A Boostcharger |
| Ready to go | 50 min | 75 min | 75 min | 80 min | 60 min |

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100% compatibility



| | 3 A Charger | 3 A Carcharger | 4 A Fastcharger | 6 A Boostcharger | 8 A Boostcharger |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Article number | Only available in Starter Kits | 4512113 | 4512103 | Only available in Starter Kits | 4512155 |
| EAN | - | | | - | |
| Charging current | 3 A | 3 A | 4 A | 6 A | 8 A |
| Number of ports for PXC batteries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |



NEW



| | 3 A Twincharger | 4 A Twincharger | 4 A Quattrocharger |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Article number | 4512069 | 4512161 | 4512102 |
| EAN | | | |
| Charging current | 3 A (per port) | 4 A (per port) | 4 A (per port) (parallel charging of 2x2 batteries) |
| Number of ports for PXC batteries | 2 | 2 | 4 |

PXC ACCESSORY

Battery Mounting Gadget



- » Endless extendable
- » Tongue and groove connection
- » Snap-in function for secure fastening

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels | |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries | |
| Special feature | The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position | |
| Article number | 4514155 |  4 006825 658774 |

Battery Protector



- » Protects the battery against dust and moisture

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 battery cover | |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries | |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li | |
| Special feature | Protects the battery against dust and moisture | |
| Article number | 4140151 |  4 006825 670844 |

BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

| | 1,5 Ah | 2,0 Ah | 2,5 Ah | 3,0 Ah | 4,0 Ah | 5,2 Ah | 6,0 Ah | 8,0 Ah |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Power X-Charger 3 A | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries) | 30 min | 40 min | 50 min | 60 min | 75 min | 100 min | 120 min | 160 min |
| Power X-Car Charger 3 A | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Twincharger 4 A | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Fastcharger 4 A | 24 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 80 min | 90 min | 120 min |
| 2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries) | | | | | | | | |
| Power X-Boostcharger 6 A * | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 50 min | 60 min | 80 min |
| Power X-Boostcharger 8 A ** | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 40 min | 45 min | 60 min |

Shorter charging time

-25%

-50%

-60%

* Only 2,5 Ah - 8,0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.
 ** Only 5,2 Ah - 8,0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.



***EINHELL IS
OFFICIAL HOME & GARDEN EXPERT
OF FC BAYERN!***



Official Home & Garden Expert

POWER TOOLS 2025

© 2025 Einhell Germany AG – Subject to change without notice. E&OE. – Art. No. 110182 / 06 – As of 04.2025

Official Tool Expert